

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

We Protect Hoosiers and Our Environment.

100 N. Senate Avenue • Indianapolis, IN 46204

(800) 451-6027 • (317) 232-8603 • www.idem.IN.gov

Eric J. Holcomb

Brian C. Rockensuess

Commissioner

December 15, 2021

VIA ELECTRONIC MAIL

Mr. Fred F. Buckingham, Chairman Ben Davis Conservancy District 703 South Tibbs Avenue Indianapolis, Indiana 46241

Dear Mr. Buckingham:

Re: 327 IAC 3 Construction Permit Application Ben Davis Conservancy District Wastewater Treatment Plant and Regional Lift Station Permit Approval No. 24183 Indianapolis, Indiana Marion County

The application, plans and specifications, and supporting documents for the above-referenced project have been reviewed and processed in accordance with rules adopted under 327 IAC 3. Enclosed is the Construction Permit (Approval No. 24183), which applies to the construction of the above-referenced proposed water pollution treatment/control facility to be located approximately 825 feet south and 275 feet west of the intersection of South Tibbs Avenue and Delmar Avenue in the City of Indianapolis.

Please review the enclosed permit carefully and become familiar with its terms and conditions. In addition, it is imperative that the applicant, consulting architect/engineer (A/E), inspector, and contractor are aware of these terms and conditions.

It should be noted that any person affected or aggrieved by the agency's decision in authorizing the construction of the above-referenced facility may, within fifteen (15) days from date of mailing, appeal by filing a request with the Office of Environmental Adjudication for an adjudicatory hearing in accordance with IC 4-21.5-3-7 and IC 13-15-6. The procedure for appeal is outlined in more detail in Part III of the attached construction permit.

Plans and specifications were prepared by Triad Associates, Inc., certified by Mr. Jonathan P. Moen, P.E., and submitted for review on December 6, 2021.



Any technical/engineering questions concerning this permit may be addressed to the undersigned at 317/234-8226.

Sincerely,

Kevin D. Czerniakowski, P.E.

Section Chief

Facility Construction and Engineering Support Section

Office of Water Quality

Project No SRF-0668
Enclosures
cc: Marion County Health Department
Triad Associates, Inc.

Page 1 of 6 Permit Approval No. 24183

INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT **AUTHORIZATION FOR CONSTRUCTION OF** WATER POLLUTION TREATMENT/CONTROL FACILITY **UNDER 327 IAC 3**

DECISION OF APPROVAL

The Ben Davis Conservancy District, in accordance with the provisions of IC 13-15 and 327 IAC Article 3 is hereby issued a permit to construct a water pollution treatment/control facility located approximately 825 feet south and 275 feet west of the intersection of South Tibbs Avenue and Delmar Avenue in the City of Indianapolis. The permittee is required to comply with requirements set forth in Parts I, II and III hereof. The permit is effective pursuant to IC 4-21.5-3-4(d). If a petition for review and a petition for stay of effectiveness are filed pursuant to IC 13-15-6, an Environmental Law Judge may be appointed for an adjudicatory hearing. The force and effect of any contested permit provision may be stayed at that time.

NOTICE OF EXPIRATION DATE

Authorization to initiate construction of this pollution treatment/control facility shall expire at midnight one year from the date of issuance of this construction permit. In order to receive authorization to initiate construction beyond this date, the permittee shall submit such information and forms as required by the Indiana Department of Environmental Management. It is requested that this information be submitted sixty (60) days prior to the expiration date to initiate construction. This permit shall be valid for a period of five (5) years from the date below for full construction completion.

Issued on December 15, 2021, for the Indiana Department of Environmental Management.

Kevin D. Czerniakowski, P.E.

Kevi D. Ezermislevali

Section Chief

Facility Construction and Engineering Support Section

Office of Water Quality

Page 2 of 6 Permit Approval No. 24183

WATER POLLUTION TREATMENT/CONTROL FACILITY DESCRIPTION

The Ben Davis Conservancy District is a special taxing district created for the sole purpose of collecting and transporting sanitary sewage. Wastewater is currently transported for treatment to the Belmont Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP), which is owned and operated by the CWA Authority (CWA) for Citizens Energy Group. Indianapolis is a combined sewer community and must implement a Long Term Control Plan under a consent decree with the USEPA and IDEM. This requires significant infrastructure investment which is often passed on to the customers as higher rates. However, Ben Davis Conservancy District is comprised of 100% separated sewers and does not contribute to the underlying and costly problems of CWA's system.

In 2015, the Indiana Utility Regulatory Commission ordered CWA to renegotiate contracts that were in place for treatment services with its satellite customers (which includes Ben Davis Conservancy District). Satellite customers were found to be paying below the full cost of sewage processing. The settlement agreement arranged to phase-in to the full satellite tariff treatment rate over a succeeding ten-year period (to avoid rate shock). However, the agreement also contained a statement that CWA would not object if the District wanted to pursue constructing its own treatment plant in the future.

The District Board commissioned a study to evaluate the feasibility of building and operating a dedicated treatment facility. The preliminary engineering report indicated that a new plant would be less costly than continuing to send wastewater to CWA for treatment. A new plant would also ensure District users were not subject to funding rising non-district sewer separation project costs. The Ben Davis Conservancy District is proposing the construction of a new wastewater treatment facility and discontinuing conveying flows to CWA. The proposed WWTP average and peak hourly flow capacities will be 4.0 MGD and 12.0 MGD, respectively.

The collection system proposed project will include but is not limited to the following: new regional lift station with four (4) pumps, mechanical fine screen with manual trash rack bypass, and a new 250 kW natural gas generator.

The wastewater treatment plant proposed project will include but is not limited to the following: four (4) aeration basins, two (2) secondary clarifiers, chemical phosphorus removal facilities, ultraviolet light (UV) disinfection, diffused air post-aeration, and new effluent piping and associated outfall structure. The WWTP will also have an influent electromagnetic flow meter and effluent ultrasonic flow meter. Solids will be treated in two (2) aerobic digesters, dewatered in a screw press, and disposed of by landfill via a licensed third party hauler.

Page 3 of 6 Permit Approval No. 24183

CONDITIONS AND LIMITATIONS TO THE AUTHORIZATION FOR CONSTRUCTION OF WATER POLLUTION TREATMENT/CONTROL FACILITY

During the period beginning on the effective date of this permit and extending until the expiration date, the permittee is authorized to construct the above described water pollution treatment/control facility. Such construction shall conform to all provisions of State Rule 327 IAC 3 and the following specific provisions:

PART I

SPECIFIC CONDITIONS AND LIMITATIONS TO THE CONSTRUCTION PERMIT

Unless specific authorization is otherwise provided under the permit, the permittee shall comply with the following conditions:

- 1. Additional treatment facilities shall be installed if the proposed facilities prove to be inadequate or cannot meet applicable federal or state standards.
- 2. Any local permits required for this project, along with zoning or easement acquisition, shall be obtained before construction is initiated.
- 3. If pollution or nuisance conditions are created, immediate corrective action will be taken by the permittee.
- 4. Ben Davis Conservancy District shall notify the Department of Environmental Management of the date of start-up and completion of the proposed project.
- 5. If construction is located within a designated floodway, a permit may also be required from the Department of Natural Resources prior to start of construction. It is the permittee's responsibility to coordinate with that agency and obtain any required approvals if applicable. Questions may be directed to the Technical Services Section, Division of Water at 317/232-4160.
- 6. If this project includes a change in design flow, addition of new treatment unit(s), or modification/removal of existing treatment unit(s), an NPDES Permit modification will likely be required. This would include any CSO treatment addition/modification. Questions may be directed to the NPDES Permit Section, Office of Water Quality at 317/233-0469
- 7. Plans for the outfall structure shall be submitted to the Department of Natural Resources for consideration of approval prior to the start of construction.

Failure to meet guidelines as set forth in the above conditions could be subject to enforcement proceedings as provided by 327 IAC 3-5-3.

Page 4 of 6 Permit Approval No. 24183

PART II

GENERAL CONDITIONS

- 1. No significant or material changes in the scope of the plans or construction of this project shall be made unless the following provisions are met:
 - a. Request for permit modification is made 60 days in advance of the proposed significant or material changes in the scope of the plans or construction:
 - b. Submit a detailed statement of such proposed changes;
 - c. Submit revised plans and specifications including a revised design summary; and
 - d. Obtain a revised construction permit from this agency.
- 2. This permit may be modified, suspended, or revoked for cause including, but not limited to the following:
 - a. Violation of any term or conditions of this permit:
 - b. Obtaining this permit by misrepresentation or failure to disclose fully all relevant facts.
- 3. Nothing herein shall be construed as guaranteeing that the proposed water pollution treatment/control facility shall meet standards, limitations or requirements of this or any other agency of state or federal government, as this agency has no direct control over the actual construction and/or operation of the proposed project.

Page 5 of 6 Permit Approval No. 24183

PART III

NOTICE OF RIGHT TO ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

Anyone wishing to challenge this construction permit must do so by filing a Petition for Administrative Review with the Office of Environmental Adjudication (OEA), and serving a copy of the petition upon IDEM. The requirements for filing a Petition for Administrative Review are found in IC 4-21.5-3-7, IC 13-15-6-1 and 315 IAC 1-3-2. A summary of the requirements of these laws is provided below.

A Petition for Administrative Review must be filed with the Office of Environmental Adjudication (OEA) within fifteen (15) days of the issuance of this notice (eighteen (18) days if notice was received by U.S. Mail), and a copy must be served upon IDEM. Addresses are:

Director
Office of Environmental Adjudication
Indiana Government Center North
Room 103
100 North Senate Avenue
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

Commissioner
Indiana Department of Environmental
Management
Indiana Government Center North
Room 1301
100 North Senate Avenue
Indianapolis, Indiana 46204

The petition must contain the following information:

- 1. The name, address and telephone number of each petitioner.
- 2. A description of each petitioner's interest in the permit.
- 3. A statement of facts demonstrating that each petitioner is:
 - a. a person to whom the order is directed;
 - b. aggrieved or adversely affected by the permit; or
 - c. entitled to administrative review under any law.
- 4. The reasons for the request for administrative review.
- 5. The particular legal issues proposed for review.
- 6. The alleged environmental concerns or technical deficiencies of the permit.
- 7. The permit terms and conditions that the petitioner believes would be appropriate and would comply with the law.
- 8. The identity of any persons represented by the petitioner.
- 9. The identity of the person against whom administrative review is sought.
- 10. A copy of the permit that is the basis of the petition.
- 11. A statement identifying petitioner's attorney or other representative, if any.

Page 6 of 6 Permit Approval No. 24183

Failure to meet the requirements of the law with respect to a Petition for Administrative Review may result in a waiver of the Petitioner's right to seek administrative review of the permit. Examples are:

- 1. Failure to file a Petition by the applicable deadline;
- 2. Failure to serve a copy of the Petition upon IDEM when it is filed; or
- 3. Failure to include the information required by law.

If Petitioner seeks to have a permit stayed during the administrative review, he or she may need to file a Petition for a Stay of Effectiveness. The specific requirements for such a Petition can be found in 315 IAC 1-3-2 and 315 IAC 1-3-2.1.

Pursuant to IC 4-21.5-3-17, OEA will provide all parties with notice of any prehearing conferences, preliminary hearings, hearings, stays, or orders disposing of the review of this action. Those who are entitled to notice under IC 4-21.5-3-5(b) and would like to obtain notices of any pre-hearing conferences, preliminary hearings, hearings, stays, or orders disposing of the review of this action without intervening in the proceeding must submit a written request to OEA at the address above.

More information on the review process is available at the website for the Office of Environmental Adjudication at http://www.in.gov/oea.

Wastewater Treatment Facility Design Summary

I. GENERAL

- 1. Applicant: Ben Davis Conservancy District
- 2. Facility Name: Ben Davis Conservancy District Wastewater Treatment Plant
- 3. Project Type: New facility
- 4. Project Title: Ben Davis Conservancy District Wastewater Treatment Plant and Regional Lift Station
- 5. Project Location: 900 S Tibbs Ave, Indianapolis, IN 46241
- 6. Construction Permit Number: 24183
- 7. Design Engineer: Mr. Jonathan P. Moen, P.E.
- 8. Engineering Company: Triad Associates, Inc.
- 9. NPDES Permit Number: Pending
 - A. Preliminary Effluent Limitations: October 28, 2020
 - B. Anti-degradation Assessment: June 28, 2021

10. Project Scope

A. Description of project needs: The Ben Davis Conservancy District is a special taxing district created for the sole purpose of collecting and transporting sanitary sewage. Wastewater is currently transported for treatment to the Belmont Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP), which is owned and operated by the CWA Authority (CWA) for Citizens Energy Group. Indianapolis is a combined sewer community and must implement a Long Term Control Plan under a consent decree with the USEPA and IDEM. This requires significant infrastructure investment which is often passed on to the customers as higher rates. However, Ben Davis Conservancy District is comprised of 100% separated sewers and does not contribute to the underlying and costly problems of CWA's system.

In 2015, the Indiana Utility Regulatory Commission ordered CWA to renegotiate contracts that were in place for treatment services with its satellite customers (which includes Ben Davis Conservancy District). Satellite customers were found to be paying below the full cost of sewage processing. The settlement agreement arranged to phase-in to the full satellite tariff treatment rate over a succeeding ten-year period (to avoid rate shock). However, the agreement also contained a statement that CWA would not object if the District wanted to pursue constructing its own treatment plant in the future.

The District Board commissioned a study to evaluate the feasibility of building and operating a dedicated treatment facility. The preliminary engineering report indicated that a new plant would be less costly than continuing to send wastewater to CWA for treatment. A new plant would also ensure District users were not subject to funding rising non-district sewer separation project costs. The

Ben Davis Conservancy District is proposing the construction of a new wastewater treatment facility and discontinuing conveying flows to CWA.

B. The collection system proposed project will include but is not limited to the following: new regional lift station with four (4) pumps, mechanical fine screen with manual trash rack bypass, and a new 250 kW natural gas generator.

The wastewater treatment plant proposed project will include but is not limited to the following: four (4) aeration basins, two (2) secondary clarifiers, chemical phosphorus removal facilities, ultraviolet light (UV) disinfection, diffused air postaeration, and new effluent piping and associated outfall structure. The WWTP will also have an influent electromagnetic flow meter and effluent ultrasonic flow meter. Solids will be treated in two (2) aerobic digesters, dewatered in a screw press, and disposed of by landfill via a licensed third party hauler. Is project part of an Agreed Order?: No

- C. Is project part of an Agreed Order?: No
- D. How facility will maintain treatment during construction: Will continue transporting to the Southport Advanced Wastewater Treatment Plant until the plant is ready
- 11. Source of Funding: Local Funds
- 12. Estimated Total Project Cost: \$13,500,000

II. DESIGN DATA

1. Design Average Flow: 4.0 MGD

A. Domestic: 2.0 MGD

B. Industrial/Commercial: 0.5 MGD

C. Infiltration/Inflow: 1.5 MGD

- 2. Design Peak Hourly Flow: 12 MGD (all 4 raw sewage pumps pumping)
- 3. Design Waste Strength

A. CBOD: 170 mg/L

B. TSS: 200 mg/L

C. NH₃-N: 25 mg/L

D. P: 5 mg/L

Note: Sampling was conducted by the District from January 2018 to May 2020 and measured CBOD, TSS, and NH3-N four times a month. Since phosphorus was not required to be sampled at that time, a 7-day sampling was ordered for all parameters. This 7-day period also closely matched historical sampling data.

- 4. Design Population Equivalent: 33,360 (based on 0.17 lb CBOD/PE influent loading)
- 5. NPDES Permit Limitation on Effluent Quality

 Based on Preliminary Effluent Limitations letter dated October 28, 2020
 - A. CBOD₅: 10 mg/L (monthly average)
 - B. TSS: 12 mg/L (monthly average)
 - C. NH₃-N: 1.1 mg/L summer and 1.6 mg/L winter (monthly average)

- D. P: 1.0 mg/L (monthly average)
- E. pH: 6.0 s.u. (daily min) and 9.0 s.u. (daily max)
- F. DO: 6.0 mg/L (daily min)
- G. Total Residual Chlorine: None, Ultraviolet (UV) light disinfection
- H. E. coli: 125 count/100 mL (monthly average), 235 count/100 mL (daily max)
- 6. Sampling Method (Grab or Automatic Sampler) and Location
 - A. Influent: Automatic sampler, regional lift station
 - B. Effluent: Automatic sampler, post-aeration channel
- 7. Receiving Stream
 - A. Name: Neeld Ditch
 - B. Stream Uses: Full body contact recreational use and shall be capable of supporting a well-balanced warm water aquatic community
 - C. 7-day, 1-in-10 year low flow: 0.0 CFS

III. PLANT DETAILS

- 1. Laboratory type (e.g., on site, third-party testing): On-site
- 2. Plant site fence provided: Yes
- 3. Handrail/grating provided where necessary: Yes
- 4. Flood hazard elevation at 100-year flood: 695.50 ft
- 5. Provisions for mechanical/electrical component protection at 100-year flood: Above 100-year flood elevation; FEMA Effective Zone X
- 6. Type and rating (kW) of standby power equipment: 1,000 kW natural gas generator
- 7. Provisions for removing heavy equipment: Yes, hoists and cranes
- 8. Septage/leachate receiving facilities: None

IV. TREATMENT UNITS

Activated Sludge (Proposed)

- 1. Conventional or extended aeration: Extended Aeration
- 2. Number and dimensions of unit: Four (4) tanks each 45 ft W x 140 ft L x 16.5 ft D
- 3. Side water depth and freeboard of unit: 15 ft SWD and 1.5 ft FB
- 4. Hydraulic detention time: 17 hours
- 5. Organic loading at design average flow: 15 lb CBOD/1000 ft³
- 6. Design MLSS concentration: 3,000 mg/L
- 7. Design solids retention time: 17 days
- 8. Design F/M ratio: 0.1 lb CBOD/day/lb MLVSS
- 9. Type and efficiency of diffusers: Fine bubble diffusers and 2%/ft SOTE
- 10. Dedicated or shared plant blowers: Dedicated
- 11. Type and rated capacity of blowers: Three (3) @ 4,000 cfm, each
- 12. Constant or variable speed blowers: Variable

- 13. Oxygen requirement
 - A. CBOD removal: 8,507 lb O₂/day
 - B. NH₃-N removal: 3,836 lb O₂/day
- 14. Total air demand: 12,000 SCFM
- 15. Firm blower capacity: 12,000 SCFM (with one blower on standby)
- 16. Type of ventilation in blower room: Shed but in sound enclosure
- 17. Number and capacity of return sludge pumps: Two (2) and 2,100 gpm, each
- 18. Method of return sludge rate control: Mag meter, SCADA, and VFD
- 19. Return sludge rate as % of design average flow: 100 to 150%
- 20. Provisions for return rate metering
 - A. Type and size: 12-inch electromagnetic
 - B. Location: Discharge line from the RAS pumps (inside pump building)
- 21. Return sludge discharge location: Influent of aeration tank
- 22. Method of unit isolation: Motor operated gates
- 23. Method of flow split control: Motor operated gates

Secondary Clarification (Proposed)

- 1. Type of clarifier: Circular with center feed and rim collection
- 2. Number and dimensions of unit: Two (2) @ 100 ft diameter
- 3. Side water depth and freeboard of unit: 15.4 ft SWD and 1.5 ft FB
- 4. Surface overflow rate
 - A. at design average flow: 255 gpd/ft²
 - B. at design peak hourly flow: 764 gpd/ft²
- Hydraulic detention time
 - A. at design average flow: 10.9 hours
 - B. at design peak hourly flow: 3.6 hours
- 6. Weir loading rate at design peak hourly flow: 10,000 gpd/lin-ft
- 7. Location of overflow weir: Dual weir trough on perimeter
- 8. Method of scum collection: Full radius scum beach
- 9. Method of scum disposal: Grinder pump station before pumped to digester
- 10. Type of sludge removal mechanism: Suction
- 11. Method of unit isolation: Yes, gates in secondary clarifier splitter box
- 12. Method of flow split control: Yes, gates in secondary clarifier splitter box

Chemical Phosphorus Removal (Proposed)

- 1. Chemical properties
 - A. Chemical name: Sodium Aluminate (Al₂Na₂O₄)
 - B. Weight concentration in solution: 43%
 - C. Specific gravity: 1.52
- 2. Chemical storage container
 - A. Type: Polyethylene tank
 - B. Volume: 7,000 gallons
 - C. Expected storage supply: 30+ days

- 3. Secondary containment
 - A. Type: Double Walled Tank
 - B. Dimensions or volume: N/A
- 4. Number and capacity of chemical feed pumps: Two (2) @ 21 GPH, each
- 5. Design chemical feed rate: 7 GPH
- 6. Location(s) of chemical injection: Secondary clarifier splitter box
- 7. Provisions for adequate mixing at injection point: Turbulent flow
- 8. Chemical building
 - A. Method of ventilation control: Powered ventilator
 - B. Method of temperature control: Heater with thermostat
 - C. Safety shower/eyewash equipment: Provided

Ultraviolet Disinfection (Proposed)

- 1. Open channel or closed-vessel: Open channel
- 2. Vertical, horizontal, or diagonal lamp orientation: Vertical
- 3. Lamp type: Low pressure, high output
- 4. Number of banks: One (1)
- 5. Number of modules per bank: Six (6)
- 6. Number of lamps per module: 40
- 7. Dosage: 30,000 µWs/cm² minimum
- 8. Transmittance: 65% minimum
- 9. Provisions for intensity monitoring: Yes, sensor
- 10. Type of level control provisions: Serpentine weir
- 11. Type of bypass provisions: Pipe and valved bypass
- 12. Type of safety equipment: Gloves, protective eye wear, face shield
- 13. Automatic or manual cleaning equipment: Automatic

Diffused Air Post-Aeration (Proposed)

- Number and dimensions of unit: One (1) and 10 ft W x 32.5 ft L
- 2. Side water depth and freeboard of unit: 10.85 ft SWD and 2.65 ft FB
- 3. Type and efficiency of diffuser: Fine bubble diffusers and 2% SOTE
- 4. Dedicated or shared plant blowers: Dedicated
- 5. Type and rated capacity of blowers: Two (2) rotary lobe @ 120 cfm

Effluent Flow Meter (Proposed)

- 1. Type and size (in): Ultrasonic flowmeter
- 2. Location description: Mounted over the post-aeration tank (upstream of weir)
- 3. Indicating, recording and totalizing: Yes

Aerobic Digester (Proposed)

- 1. Number and dimensions of unit: Two (2) and 45 ft W x 140 ft L
- 2. Side water depth and freeboard of unit: 1 ft SWD and 1.5 ft FB
- 3. Volume: 1,400,000 gallons
- 4. Total design sludge loading: 5,671 lbs/day
- 5. Volatile solids percentage: 75%

- 6. Design solids retention time: 60 days
- 7. Type and efficiency of diffusers: Coarse bubble diffusers and 0.75% SOTE
- 8. Dedicated or shared plant blowers: Dedicated
- 9. Type and rated capacity of blowers: Two (2) rotary lobe @ 2,835 cfm, each
- 10. Decanting method: Telescoping valve
- 11. Discharge location of supernatant: Plant lift station

Mechanical Dewatering (Proposed)

- 1. Type of dewatering unit: Dewatering screw press
- 2. Number and dimensions of unit: One (1) unit 13' L x 6' W x 6' H
- 3. Hydraulic capacity: 44,100 gal/week (52 gpm)
- 4. Solids capacity: 1,000 lb/hr
- 5. Type of chemicals added: Polymer
- 6. Expected solids content of dewatered sludge: 18%
- 7. Discharge location of drainage: Plant lift station

Final Sludge Disposal (Proposed)

- 1. Ultimate disposal method of sludge: Landfill
- 2. Expected solids content of sludge (by the principal method of disposal): 18%
- 3. Location of disposal site: Southern Marion County
- 4. Ownership of the disposal site: Licensed third party hauler
- 5. Availability of sludge transport equipment: None, licensed third party hauler

V. SEWER COLLECTION SYSTEM

Regional Lift Station (Proposed)

- 1. Location description: Near 703 S Tibbs Ave, Indianapolis, IN 46241
- 2. Type of pump: Submersible
- 3. Number of pumps: Four (4)
- 4. Constant or variable speed: Variable
- 5. Design operating capacity and TDH: 8,333 gpm (12 MGD) and 86 ft TDH
- 6. Operating volume of the wet well: 5,800 gallons
- 7. Detention time in the wet well: 8.5 minutes
- 8. Shutoff valve and check valve in the discharge line: Yes
- 9. Shutoff valve on suction line: N/A
- 10. Type of ventilation: Forced air
- 11. Type of standby power: 250 kW natural gas generator
- 12. Type of alarm: Audio & Visual with SCADA
- 13. Type of bypass or overflow provisions: None

Screening at Regional Lift Station (Proposed)

- 1. Type of screening: Mechanical fine screen
- 2. Location description: Upstream of regional lift station pumps
- 3. Bypass bar screen provision: Yes, trash basket
- 4. Number and rated capacity: One (1) @ 16 MGD

- 5. Clear opening sizes, bar or perforations: 1/4-inch
- 6. Slope of unit: 70°
- 7. Method of unit cleaning: Self-cleaning
- 8. Method of screening disposal: Compactor and dumpster
- 9. Method of unit isolation: Yes, stop gate
- 10. Method of flow split control: None, single train

Flow Meter at Regional Lift Station (Proposed)

- 1. Type and size: 16-inch electromagnetic
- 2. Location description: On the discharge line of regional pump station
- 3. Indicating, recording, and totalizing: Yes

Sewer (Proposed)

- 1. Gravity or vacuum sewer: Gravity
- 2. Type of pipe material: PVC influent sewer / PVC outfall sewer
- 3. ASTM/AWWA standard and SDR/DR: ASTM D2241 and SDR-21
- 4. Diameter and length of sewer: 36" dia. @ 267 ft long / 36" dia. @ 443 ft long
- 5. Number of manholes: One (1) on influent / One (1) on effluent

Force Main (Proposed)

- 1. Type of pipe material: PVC
- 2. ASTM/AWWA standard: ASTM D2241 and SDR-21
- 3. SDR/DR and pressure class: SDR-21, 200 psi minimum
- 4. Diameter and length of sewer: 16" dia. @ 18 ft long and 24" dia. @ 1,394 ft long

PROJECT NO. SRF-0668X

INTRA-OFFICE MEMO

| | | - | N A | ١. |
|---|-------------------|----|-----|----|
| - | \sim $^{\circ}$ | ١, | M | • |
| | | | IVI | ٠. |

327 IAC Construction Permit Coordinator

TO: KDC

Engineering Plan Review Section

Office of Water Quality

SUBJECT: Project: Ben Davis Conservancy District WWTP

Location: Indianapolis, Marion County # Units: New Wastewater Treatment Plant

Design Flow: 4.0 MGD Received On: 12/6/2021

Wastewater Treatment By: Ben Davis Conservancy District WWTP

Maintenance Provided By: Ben Davis Conservancy District

| WWTP Design Summary | Should be completely filled out, And match the Preliminary Limits |
|----------------------------------|---|
| \$ Check | Not required for State or Federal projects |
| Signed Application | Signed by applicant for SRF projects |
| Plans and Specifications | Each page must be signed or sealed by an Indiana P.E. |
| Potentially Affected Person List | Names and addresses on signed and dated form, mailing list and mailing labels (Code 65-42FC) |
| Preliminary Limits from NPDES | New one needed if more than 1 year old - it may need to include information regarding BADCT and Phosphorus Limits |
| Anti-degradation Assessment | Verification from NPDES Section that a preliminary approval is complete |
| SRF Group | Emailed Application November 29, 2021 |



APPLICATION FOR WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT CONSTRUCTION PERMIT PER 327 IAC 3

State Form 53160 (R8 / 6-20)

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Office of Water Quality
Facility Construction and Engineering Support Section,
Mail Code 65-42FC
100 North Senate Avenue, Room N1255
Indianapolis, IN 46204-2251

| APPLICANT | APPLICANT'S ENGINEER |
|--|---|
| Name ⊠ Mr. or □ Ms. | |
| Fred F. Buckingham | Name Mr. or Ms. JONATHAN MOEN P.E. |
| Name of Organization | Name of Company |
| Ben Davis Conservancy District | Triad Associates, Inc. |
| Address (number and street, city, state, and ZIP) | |
| 703 S. Tibbs Avenue | Address (number and street, city, state, and ZIP) 5835 Lawton Loop East Drive |
| Indianapolis, IN 46241 | Indianapolis, IN 46216 |
| | Malanapolis, 114 402 10 |
| Telephone Number | Telephone Number |
| (317) 241-2941 | (317) 377-5230 |
| E-Mail Address | E-Mail Address |
| angela@bdconservancy.com (Board Secretary) | kschuch@triadassoc.net |
| NAME AND LOCATION OF PROPOSED FACILITY | PROJECT DESCRIPTION |
| Name | Describe the scope and/or purpose of this project |
| Ben Davis Conservancy District | The project scope is construction of a 4 MGD |
| Location or Project Boundaries | wastewater treatment plant to serve the Ben Davis |
| West of Tibbs Ave., north of I-70 and South of CSX | Conservancy District. The plant is being constructed |
| RR. | to allow the District to provide treatment services at a |
| | reasonable cost to their constituents. The current |
| City or Town | treatment rate will result in an increase of 700% |
| Indianapolis | through 2025 at which time another rate increase will |
| County | be implemented. The planned increases exceed the costs to build and operate a District owned plant. |
| Marion | oboto to build and operate a District owned plant. |
| FACILITY TYPE | PROJECT TYPE |
| Municipal wastewater treatment facility | New facility New facility |
| ☐ Semipublic wastewater treatment facility | Expansion or modification of existing facility |
| | ☐ LTCP improvements |
| SOURCE O | |
| ☐ IFA's Wastewater State Revolving Fund Loan Prog | ram 🔲 Local Funds |
| OCRA's Community Development Block Grant | ☐ Private Funds |
| USDA's Rural Development Loan and Grant Assist | ance |
| CERTIFICATION | |
| I swear or affirm, under penalty of perjury as specified | by IC 35-44.1-2-1 and other penalties specified by IC |
| 13-30-10 and 10 13-15-7-1(3), that the statements and | representations in this application are true, accurate, |
| and complete. | RECEIVED |
| Printed Name of Person Signing | |
| Fred F. Buckingham | DEC 06 2021 |
| Title | |
| Chairman | IDEM/OWO |
| Signature of Applicant | Date Signed (month / day / year) |
| Ja Caffela | 1/122121 |
| | |

(Please refer to IC 13-30-10 for penalties of submission of false information.)

Checket 33 B34 Triad Associates, FNC & 50.00 1216/2001



APPLICATION FOR WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT CONSTRUCTION PERMIT PER 327 IAC 3

State Form 53160 (R8 / 6-20)

SRF-0668X

Indiana Department of Environmental Management
Office of Water Quality

Facility Construction and Engineering Support Section, Mail Code 65-42FC

100 North Senate Avenue, Room N1255 Indianapolis, IN 46204-2251

| APPLICANT | APPLICANT'S ENGINEER | |
|--|---|--|
| Name ⊠ Mr. or ☐ Ms. | Name ⊠ Mr. or □ Ms. | |
| Fred F. Buckingham | | |
| Name of Organization | Name of Company | |
| Ben Davis Conservancy District | Triad Associates, Inc. | |
| Address (number and street, city, state, and ZIP) | Address (number and street, city, state, and ZIP) | |
| 703 S. Tibbs Avenue | 5835 Lawton Loop East Drive | |
| Indianapolis, IN 46241 | Indianapolis, IN 46216 | |
| | | |
| Telephone Number | Telephone Number | |
| (317) 241-2941 | (317) 377-5230 | |
| E-Mail Address | E-Mail Address | |
| angela@bdconservancy.com (Board Secretary) | kschuch@triadassoc.net | |
| NAME AND LOCATION OF PROPOSED FACILITY | PROJECT DESCRIPTION | |
| Name | Describe the scope and/or purpose of this project | |
| Ben Davis Conservancy District | The project scope is construction of a 4 MGD wastewater treatment plant to serve the Ben Davis | |
| Location or Project Boundaries | Conservancy District. The plant is being constructed | |
| West of Tibbs Ave., north of I-70 and South of CSX RR. | to allow the District to provide treatment services at a | |
| Tu. | reasonable cost to their constituents. The current | |
| City or Town | treatment rate will result in an increase of 700% | |
| Indianapolis | through 2025 at which time another rate increase will be implemented. The planned increases exceed the | |
| County | costs to build and operate a District owned plant. | |
| Marion | oods to baile and operate a Biothet owned plant. | |
| FACILITY TYPE | PROJECT TYPE | |
| ☑ Municipal wastewater treatment facility | New facility New facility | |
| Semipublic wastewater treatment facility | Expansion or modification of existing facility | |
| | ☐ LTCP improvements | |
| SOURCE O | F FUNDING | |
| ☐ IFA's Wastewater State Revolving Fund Loan Prog | ram 🔀 Local Funds | |
| OCRA's Community Development Block Grant | ☐ Private Funds | |
| USDA's Rural Development Loan and Grant Assist | ance Other: | |
| CERTIFICATION | AND SIGNATURE | |
| I swear or affirm, under penalty of perjury as specified | | |
| 13-30-10 and IC 13-15-7-1(3), that the statements and | representations in this application are true, accurate, | |
| and complete. | RECEIVED | |
| Printed Name of Person Signing | DEC 06 2021 | |
| Fred F. Buckingham | DEC 00 2021 | |
| Title Chairman | IDENA/OVA/O | |
| | DEM/OVQ Date Signed (month / day / year) | |
| Signature of Applicant | l 122121 | |
| Cal Strain | 11122121 | |

(Please refer to IC 13-30-10 for penalties of submission of false information.)

| WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT CONSTRUCTION PERMIT FEES | | | |
|---|--|------------|--|
| I. The applicants listed below must remit with each application a fee of fifty dollars (\$50). | | | |
| These | e applications must be signed by an official of the entity. (C <i>heck all that ap</i> | | |
| | County, Municipality, or Township which is defined as a unit under IC 36-1-2-23 | 3 | |
| | A Nonprofit Organization | | |
| \boxtimes | A Conservancy District | | |
| | A School Corporation that operates a sewage treatment facility | | |
| | A Regional Water or Sewage District | | |
| | | | |
| | her applications (including semi-public) will pay the following revised fees | per | |
| | ct type: | | |
| New Wa | stewater Treatment Plant (not including industrial) | | |
| | A. Up to 500,000 gallons per day | \$1,250.00 | |
| | B. Greater than 500,000 per day | \$2,500.00 | |
| Wastewater Treatment Plant Expansion | | | |
| | A. Up to fifty percent (50%) design capacity: | | |
| | 1. Greater than 500,000 per day | \$1,250.00 | |
| | 2. Up to 500,000 per day | \$625.00 | |
| | B. Greater than fifty percent (50%) design capacity | | |
| | 1. Greater than 500,000 gallons per day | \$2,500.00 | |
| | 2. Up to 500,000 gallons per day | \$1,250.00 | |
| Wastewater Treatment Plant Modification \$625.00 | | | |
| | | | |
| Only one (1) of the fees will apply. Checks for the applicable fee shall be made payable to the | | | |
| | Department of Environmental Management. Fees shall not be refundable | once staff | |
| review and processing of the Permit Application has commenced. | | | |

| | | WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT DESIGN SUMMARY |
|--------|------------|--|
| I. Ge | neral | |
| 1. | Applica | ant: Ben Davis Conservancy District |
| 2. | Facility | Name: Ben Davis WWT Facility |
| 3. | Project | t Title: New Wastewater Treatment Facility |
| 4. | Project | t Location: 900 South Tibbs, Indianapolis, IN |
| 5. | Design | n Engineer: Jonathan Moen, P.E. |
| 6. | | eering Company: Triad Associates, Inc. |
| 7. | NPDE: | S Permit Number: TO BE APPLIED FOR |
| | Α. | Effective date (month / day / year): / / |
| | | Expiration date (month / day / year): / / |
| 8. | <u>-</u> | t Scope |
| | A. | Description of existing treatment facilities: |
| | | Wastewater from the District is currently transported over 8 miles for treatment at the |
| | | Southport AWT facility which is operated by Citizens Water Authority (CWA). |
| | R | Description of project needs: |
| | ۵. | The District is pursuing construction of their own WWTP to reduce costs to its users. CWA |
| | | implemented significant rate increases to be phased in through 2025, at which time another |
| | | rate increase will go into effect.Per a court approved Settlement Agreement, CWA will offer no |
| | | objections to the District constructing their own plant and disconnecting from CWA's system. |
| | C. | Description of proposed facilities: |
| | | The facilities include a raw sewage pump station with screening and flow metering, conventional aeration tanks, flow splitters, 2 clarifiers, digesters, ultraviolet disinfection, |
| | | diffused air post aeration with flow metering and an outfall sewer to Neeld Ditch. |
| | | Is project part of an Agreed Order?: ☐ Yes ☒ No |
| | | How facility will maintain treatment during construction: |
| | L . | N/A |
| | | |
| | | |
| 9. | Source | e of Funding: Local funding |
| 10 | . Estima | ted Total Project Cost: 15.5 million |
| | | |
| Contif | ination ! | Seed Circustum and Date |

| Certification Seal, Signature, and Date |
|--|
| Printed Name of Engineer Jonathan Moen, P.E. |
| Signature Jonathan P. Moer |
| Date Signed (month / day / year) |
| November / 22 / 2021 |



| | FEIG | MI) | ata | |
|--|---------------|-----|--|----|
| | in the second | | an a | 22 |
| | | | | |

1. Design Average Flow (MGD): 4.0

A. Domestic: 2.0

| | B. | Industrial/Commercial: .5 |
|---------|--------|---|
| | C. | Infiltration/Inflow: 1.5 |
| 2. | Design | n Peak Hourly Flow (MGD): 12.0 |
| 3. | Maxim | um Flow Capacity (MGD): 16.0 |
| | Α. | Combination of treatment plant + EQ volume: |
| | | Other explanation: |
| 4. | | n Waste Strength |
| | | CBOD: 170 mg/L |
| | | TSS: 200 mg/L |
| | | NH ₃ -N: 25 mg/L |
| | | P: 5 mg/L |
| | | Other: |
| 5. | Design | Population Equivalent (PE): 33,360 (based on 0.17 lb CBOD/PE influent loading) |
| 6. | | S Permit Limitation on Effluent Quality |
| | | CBOD₅: summer and winter is 10 mg/L |
| | | TSS: summer and winter is 12 mg/L |
| | | NH ₃ -N: summer is 1.1 mg/L and winter is 1.6 mg/L mg/L |
| | | P: summer and winter 1.0 mg/L |
| | | pH: 6-9 s.u. |
| | F. | DO: 6.0 mg/L |
| | G. | Total Residual Chlorine: .1 mg/L |
| | | <i>E.coli</i> : 125 |
| | I. | Other: |
| 7. | Sampl | ing Method (Grab or Automatic Sampler) and Location |
| | Α. | Influent: Sampler |
| | B. | Effluent: Sampler |
| 8. | Receiv | ring Stream |
| | A. | Name: Neeld Ditch |
| | B. | Stream Uses: Full body contact recreational use and shall be capable of supporting a well-balanced warm water aquatic community |
| | | and designated as salmonid water and shall be capable of supporting a salmonid fishery |
| | | and designated as an impaired water |
| | | and classified as an outstanding state resource water (OSRW) |
| | | and classified as an outstanding national resource water (ONRW) |
| | C. | 7-day, 1-in-10 year low flow: 0.0 CFS (0.0 MGD) |
| | | |
| III. PL | ANT DE | ETAILS |
| 1. | | atory type (e.g., on site, third-party testing): on-site |
| 2. | | ite fence provided: fence provided |
| 3. | | ail/grating provided where necessary: Yes |
| 4. | | hazard elevation (ft) at 100 year flood: 695.50 |
| 5. | | ons for mechanical/electrical component protection at 100 year flood: site is above 100 year fld |
| 6. | | and rating (kW) of standby power equipment: natural gas 1000 KW unit |
| 7. | | ons for removing heavy equipment: Yes, hoists and cranes are part of the installation |
| 8. | | ge/leachate receiving facilities |
| | | Type of preliminary treatment: N/A |
| | B. | Storage and controlled feed provisions: |

Revised Nov 2021

| | C. Location of discharge to treatment process | : |
|--------------------------|--|--|
| IV. Tre | eatment Units | |
| Plant \$ | Site Lift Station | ☐ Proposed ☐ Existing ☐ Modification ☒ N/A |
| 1. | Location description: | |
| 2. | Type of pump: | |
| 3. | Number of pumps: | |
| 4. | Constant or variable speed: | |
| 5. | Design operating capacity (gpm) and TDH (ft): | |
| 6. | Operating volume of the wet well (gal): | |
| 7. | Detention time in the wet well (min): | |
| 8. | Shutoff valve and check valve in the discharge line | 9: |
| 9. | Shutoff valve on suction line: | |
| 10. | Type of ventilation: | |
| 11. | Type of standby power: | |
| 12. | Type of alarm: | |
| 13. | Type of bypass or overflow provisions: | |
| 14. | Additional Information: | |
| | | |
| Flow I | Equalization | ☐ Proposed ☐ Existing ☐ Modification ☒ N/A |
| 1. | Type of structure: | |
| 2. | Number and dimensions (ft) of unit: | |
| 3. | Side water depth and freeboard (ft) of unit: | |
| 4. | Volume (gal): | |
| 5. | Type and size (HP) of mixing equipment: | |
| 6. | Type of aeration provisions (if applicable): | |
| 7. | Description of flow return methods and controls: | |
| 8. | Type of sludge removal provisions: | |
| 9. | Type and thickness of lagoon liner (if applicable): | |
| 10. | Additional information: | |
| | | |
| Influe | nt Flow Meter | ☐ Proposed ☐ Existing ☐ Modification ☐ N/A |
| 1. | Type and size (in): 16" Mag Meter | |
| 2. | Location description: In a vault just past the valve v | /ault |
| 3. | Indicating, recording and totalizing: YES | |
| 4. | Additional information: to be connected to the SCA | DA control system |
| | | |
| | il, and Grease Separation | ☐ Proposed ☐ Existing ☐ Modification ☒ N/A |
| 1. | Type: | |
| 2. | Location description: | |
| 3. | Additional information: | |
| | | |
| Principles of the second | emoval | ☐ Proposed ☐ Existing ☐ Modification ☒ N/A |
| 1. | Type of grit removal system: | |
| 2. | Location description: | |
| 3. | Number and dimensions (ft) of unit: | |
| 1 | Side water depth and freehoard (ft) of unit: | |

| 5. | Rated capacity (gpd): |
|-------|---|
| 6. | Type of bypass provisions: |
| 7. | Type of aeration provisions (if applicable): |
| 8. | Method of unit isolation: |
| 9. | Method of flow split control: |
| 10. | . Additional information: |
| | |
| Comn | ninutor ☐ Proposed ☐ Existing ☐ Modification ☒ N/A |
| 1. | Type of comminutor: |
| 2. | Location description: |
| 3. | Rated capacity (gpd): |
| 4. | Bypass bar screen provision: |
| 5. | Additional information: |
| | |
| Scree | ning |
| 1. | Type of screening: Duperon Mechanical Screen, self cleaning |
| 2. | Location description: Inside the main lift station |
| 3. | Bypass bar screen provision: YES |
| 4. | Number and rated capacity (gpd): 1 rated for 16 MGD |
| 5. | Clear opening sizes, bar or perforations (in): 1/4" bar spacing |
| 6. | Slope of unit (°): 7° |
| 7. | Method of unit cleaning: integral rake |
| 8. | Method of screening disposal: unit includes compactor and discharge to dumpster |
| 9. | Method of unit isolation: YES |
| 10. | Method of flow split control: N/A |
| 11. | Additional information: |
| | |
| Prima | ry Clarification ☐ Proposed ☐ Existing ☐ Modification ☒ N/A |
| 1. | Type of clarifier: |
| 2. | Number and dimensions (ft) of unit: |
| 3. | Side water depth and freeboard (ft) of unit: |
| 4. | Surface overflow rate (gpd/ft²) |
| | A. At design average flow: |
| | B. At design peak hourly flow: |
| 5. | Hydraulic detention time (hrs) |
| | A. At design average flow: |
| | B. At design peak hourly flow: |
| 6. | Weir loading rate at design peak hourly flow (gpd/lin⋅ft): |
| 7. | Location of overflow weir: |
| 8. | Method of scum collection: |
| 9. | Method of scum disposal: |
| | Type of sludge removal mechanism: |
| | Method of unit isolation: |
| | Method of flow split control: |
| 13. | Additional information: |

Revised Sept 2021

| | c Component of gical Nutrient Removal or Selector Tank | ☐ Proposed ☐ Existing ☐ Modification ☒ N/A | |
|--------|---|--|--|
| 1. | Number and dimensions (ft) of anoxic unit/zone: | | |
| 2. | Side water depth and freeboard (ft) of anoxic unit/zo | ne: | |
| 3. | Hydraulic detention time (hrs): | | |
| 4. | Number and capacity of mixed liquor recycle pumps | g (gpm): | |
| 5. | Method of mixed liquor recycle rate control: | | |
| 6. | Mixed liquor recycle rate as % of design average flo | W: | |
| 7. | Provisions for mixed liquor recycle rate metering | | |
| | A. Type and size: | | |
| | B. Location: | | |
| 8. | Mixed liquor recycle discharge location: | | |
| 9. | Method of unit isolation: | | |
| 10. | Method of flow split control: | | |
| 11. | Additional information: | | |
| | 8 | | |
| Anaer | obic Component of | □ Proposed □ Evisting □ Modification ☑ N/A | |
| Biolog | jical Nutrient Removal or Selector Tank | ☐ Proposed ☐ Existing ☐ Modification ☒ N/A | |
| 1. | Number and dimensions (ft) of anaerobic unit/zone: | | |
| 2. | Side water depth and freeboard (ft) of anaerobic uni | t/zone: | |
| 3. | Hydraulic detention time (hrs): | | |
| 4. | CBOD/TP Ratio: | | |
| 5. | Readily Biodegradable BOD/TP Ratio: | | |
| 6. | | | |
| 7. | Method of unit isolation: | | |
| 8. | Method of flow split control: | | |
| 9. | <u> </u> | | |
| | | | |
| Activa | ted Sludge | □ Proposed □ Existing □ Modification □ N/A | |
| 1. | Conventional or extended aeration: Extended Aerati | on | |
| 2. | 2. Number and dimensions (ft) of unit: 4 tanks each 45'w x 140'L x 16.5' D | | |
| 3. | | | |
| 4. | | | |
| 5. | Organic loading at design average flow (lb CBOD/10 | 000 ft ³): 15.0 | |
| 6. | Design MLSS concentration (mg/L): 2500 - 3500 | | |
| 7. | Design solids retention time (days): 25 - 30 | | |
| 8. | B. Design F/M ratio (lb CBOD/day/lb MLVSS): 0.13 | | |
| 9. | . Type and efficiency of diffusers (% per ft submergence): fine bubble diffuser 30% transfer efficiency | | |
| 10. | 10. Dedicated or shared plant blowers: dedicated | | |
| 11. | 11. Type and rated capacity of blowers (cfm): three @ 4000 scfm each (See Attached) | | |
| 12. | 12. Constant or variable speed blowers: variable speed | | |
| 13. | 13. Oxygen requirement (lb O ₂ /day) | | |
| | A. CBOD removal: 8507 | | |
| | B. NH ₃ -N removal: 3836 | | |
| 14. | 4. Total air demand (cfm): 12,070 SCFM @ 200% demand | | |
| 15. | 5. Firm blower capacity (cfm): 12,070 SCFM TOTAL | | |

| 16. | Type of ventilation in blower room: in a covered shed, blowers are in a sound enclosure |
|---------|---|
| 17. | Number and capacity of return sludge pumps (gpm): Two pumps each 2,100 GPM |
| 18. | Method of return sludge rate control: thru the mag meter, scada, and variable speed control |
| 19. | Return sludge rate as % of design average flow: 100 to 150% |
| 20. | Provisions for return rate metering |
| | A. Type and size: 12" mag meter |
| | B. Location: on the discharge line from the RAS pumps in the pump building |
| 21. | Return sludge discharge location: to the head box on the aeration tank |
| 22. | Method of unit isolation: motor operated gates |
| 23. | Method of flow split control: motor operated gates |
| 24. | Additional information: |
| | |
| Oxida | tion Ditch ☐ Proposed ☐ Existing ☐ Modification ☒ N/A |
| 1. | Number and dimensions (ft) of unit: |
| 2. | Side water depth and freeboard (ft) of unit: |
| 3. | Hydraulic detention time (hrs): |
| 4. | Organic loading (design average flow, lb CBOD/1000 ft ³): |
| 5. | Design MLSS concentration (mg/L): |
| 6. | Design solids retention time (days): |
| 7. | Design F/M ratio (lb CBOD/day/lb MLVSS): |
| 8. | Aeration equipment |
| | A. Type and number: |
| | B. Efficiency (lb O ₂ /HP-hr): |
| 9. | Oxygen requirement (lb O ₂ /day) |
| | A. CBOD removal: |
| | B. NH ₃ -N removal: |
| 10. | Oxygen provided (lb O ₂ /day): |
| 11. | Flow velocity in ditch (ft/sec): |
| 12. | Number and capacity of return sludge pumps (gpm): |
| 13. | Method of return sludge rate control: |
| 14. | Return sludge rate as % of design average flow: |
| 15. | Provisions for return rate metering |
| | A. Type and size: |
| | B. Location: |
| 16. | Return sludge discharge location: |
| 17. | Method of unit isolation: |
| 18. | Method of flow split control: |
| 19. | Additional information: |
| | |
| Trickli | ng Filter ☐ Proposed ☐ Existing ☐ Modification ☒ N/A |
| 1. | Number and dimensions (ft) of unit: |
| 2. | Freeboard (ft) of unit: |
| 3. | Type of media: |
| 4. | Media specific surface area (ft²/ft³): |
| 5. | Hydraulic loading (gpm/ft²): |
| 6 | Organic loading (design average flow, lb CBOD/1000 ft ³): |

| 7. | Type of recirculation system: |
|--------|--|
| 8. | Type of ventilation system: |
| 9. | Additional information: |
| | |
| Rotati | ng Biological Contactor ☐ Proposed ☐ Existing ☐ Modification ☒ N/A |
| 1. | Number and dimensions (ft) of unit: |
| 2. | Freeboard (ft) of unit: |
| 3. | Type of media: |
| 4. | Hydraulic detention time (min): |
| 5. | Hydraulic loading (gpm/ft²): |
| 6. | Organic loading (design average flow, lb CBOD/1000 ft²): |
| 7. | Method of shaft drive: |
| 8. | Supplemental air: |
| 9. | Method of unit isolation: |
| 10. | Method of flow split control: |
| 11. | Additional information: |
| | |
| Seque | ntial Batch Reactor ☐ Proposed ☐ Existing ☐ Modification ☒ N/A |
| 1. | Type of SBR process: |
| 2. | Number and dimensions (ft) of unit: |
| 3. | Side water depth and freeboard (ft) and volume (gal) of unit |
| | A. At low water level: |
| | B. At avg water level: |
| | C. At high water level: |
| 4. | Cycle Time (min) |
| | A. Fill: |
| | B. React: |
| | C. Settle: |
| | D. Decant and idle: |
| 5. | Hydraulic detention time (hrs) |
| | A. At low water level: |
| | B. At avg water level: |
| | C. At high water level: |
| 6 | Organic loading (lb CBOD/1000 ft ³) |
| | A. At low water level: |
| | B. At avg water level: |
| | C. At high water level: |
| 7. | Peak decant rate (gpm): |
| 8. | Design MLSS concentration (mg/L): |
| 9. | Design solids retention time (days): |
| | Design F/M ratio (lb CBOD/day/lb MLVSS): |
| | Type and efficiency of diffusers (% per ft submergence): |
| 12. | Provisions for retrievable diffusers (when applicable): |
| | Number and rating of mixers (HP): |
| 14. | Oxygen requirement (lb O ₂ /day) |
| | A CBOD removal: |

| | B. | NH ₃ -N removal: |
|--------|----------|---|
| 15. | Total a | air demand (cfm): |
| 16. | Dedica | ated or shared plant blowers: |
| 17. | Type a | and rated capacity of blowers (cfm): |
| | | ant or variable speed blowers: |
| 19. | Firm b | lower capacity (cfm): |
| 20. | Туре | of ventilation in blower room: |
| | | d of sludge transfer between tanks: |
| 22. | Numbe | er and capacity of waste sludge pumps (gpm): |
| 23. | Post-e | qualization or disinfection at peak decanter rate: |
| 24. | Metho | d of unit isolation: |
| 25. | Metho | d of flow split control: |
| 26. | Additio | onal information: |
| | | |
| Rotati | ng Alga | al Reactor ☐ Proposed ☐ Existing ☐ Modification ☒ N/A |
| 1. | Proces | ss Description: |
| 2. | Numbe | er and dimensions (ft) of tanks: |
| 3. | Wheel | and media characteristics |
| | Α. | Wheel diameter (ft): |
| | В. | Wheel surface area (ft²/wheel): |
| | C. | Internal wheel volume (ft³): |
| | D. | Percent fill of wheel (%): |
| | E. | Media specific surface area (ft²/ft³): |
| | F. | Internal media surface area (ft²/wheel): |
| 4. | First st | tage BOD removal |
| | Α. | Number of wheels: |
| | B. | Total effective surface area (ft²): |
| | C. | CBOD loading (lbs CBOD/1,000 ft²): |
| 5. | Secon | d stage NH₃-N removal |
| | Α. | Number of wheels: |
| | B. | Total effective surface area (ft²): |
| | C. | NH ₃ -N loading (lbs NH ₃ -N/1,000 ft ²): |
| 6. | Hydrai | ulic detention time (hrs): |
| 7. | Hydrai | ulic loading (gpd/ft²): |
| 8. | Type a | and efficiency of diffusers (SOTE %): |
| 9. | Opera | tional blowers |
| | Α. | Air required to move wheel (cfm): |
| | B. | Number of blowers: |
| | C. | Type and rated capacity (cfm): |
| | D. | Constant or variable speed: |
| | E. | Firm blower capacity (cfm): |
| 10. | Scouri | ng blower |
| | A. | Air required to scour (cfm): |
| | B. | Type and rated capacity (cfm): |
| | C. | Constant or variable speed: |
| 11. | Proces | ss building |

| | Α. | Method of ventilation: |
|--------|---------|--|
| | B. | Method of temperature control: |
| 12. | Metho | d of unit isolation: |
| 13. | Metho | d of flow split control: |
| 14. | Additio | onal information: |
| - | | |
| Facult | ative L | agoon ☐ Proposed ☐ Existing ☐ Modification ☒ N/A |
| 1. | Contin | uous or controlled discharge: |
| 2. | Treatn | nent cells |
| | Α. | Number: |
| | B. | Dimensions (ft): |
| | | Maximum water depth (ft): |
| | D. | Freeboard at maximum water depth (ft): |
| | E. | Volume (gal): |
| | F. | Hydraulic detention time (days): |
| | G. | Organic loading (lbs CBOD/acre/day): |
| 3. | | je cell (controlled discharge only) |
| | | Dimensions (ft): |
| | B. | Maximum water depth (ft): |
| | C. | Freeboard at maximum water depth (ft): |
| | D. | Volume (gal): |
| | E. | Hydraulic storage time (days): |
| 4. | Influer | nt pipe location: |
| 5. | ····· | nt pipe location: |
| 6. | | ratio of embankment (H:V) and top width (ft): |
| 7. | Type a | and thickness of lagoon liner: |
| 8. | Metho | d of effluent flow control: |
| 9. | Metho | d of stream flow measurement: |
| 10. | Туре | of facilities for multi-level lagoon discharge: |
| | | of mixing equipment (if applicable): |
| | | onal information: |
| | | |
| Aerate | ed Lago | oon ☐ Proposed ☐ Existing ☐ Modification ☒ N/A |
| 1. | Treatn | nent cell |
| | Α. | Number: |
| | В. | Dimensions (ft): |
| | C. | Maximum water depth (ft): |
| | D. | Freeboard at maximum water depth (ft): |
| | E. | Volume (gal): |
| | F. | Hydraulic detention time (day): |
| | G. | Organic loading (lbs CBOD/day): |
| | Н. | Complete or partial mix: |
| | 1. | Uncovered or covered/insulated: |
| 2. | Settlin | g cell or settling zone within aeration cell |
| | | Dimensions (ft): |
| | | Maximum water depth (ft): |

| | C. Freeboard at maximum water depth (ft): |
|------|--|
| | D. Volume (gal): |
| | E. Hydraulic detention time (day): |
| | F. Uncovered or covered/insulated: |
| 3. | Aeration equipment |
| | A. Type and number: |
| | B. Rated capacity: |
| 4. | Oxygen demand: |
| 5. | Influent pipe location: |
| 6. | Effluent pipe location: |
| 7. | Slope ratio of embankment (H:V) and top width (ft): |
| 8. | Type and thickness of lagoon liner: |
| 9. | Type of facilities for multi-level lagoon discharge: |
| 10 | . Additional information: |
| | |
| Seco | ndary Clarification |
| 1. | Type of clarifier: circular center feed, rim collection |
| 2. | Number and dimensions (ft) of unit: two 100' diameter clarifiers |
| 3. | Side water depth and freeboard (ft) of unit: SWD 15.4' and FB 1.5' |
| 4. | Surface overflow rate (gpd/ft²) |
| | A. at design average flow: 255 gpd/sf |
| | B. at design peak hourly flow: 764 gpd/sf |
| 5. | Hydraulic detention time (hrs) |
| | A. at design average flow: 10.9 |
| | B. at design peak hourly flow: 3.6 |
| 6. | Weir loading rate at design peak hourly flow (gpd/lin·ft): 10,000 |
| 7. | Location of overflow weir: dual weir trough on the perimeter. |
| 8. | Method of scum collection: full radius scum beach |
| 9. | Method of scum disposal: scum flows to grinder pump station and pumped to digester |
| 10 | . Type of sludge removal mechanism: pump suction from RAS/WAS pumps |
| | . Method of unit isolation: yes |
| 12 | . Method of flow split control: yes |
| 13 | . Additional information: |
| | |
| Subm | nerged Biological Rock Bed Reactor □ Proposed □ Existing □ Modification ☒ N/A |
| 1. | Process description and seasonal operational procedure: |
| 2. | Design unit influent quality (at highest monthly loading from lagoon) |
| | A. CBOD (mg/L): |
| | B. NH₃-N (mg/L): |
| | C. TSS (mg/L): |
| 3. | Number and dimensions (ft) of units: |
| 4. | Side water depth (ft): |
| 5. | Media type, depth (ft), and size distribution (in): |
| 6. | Media porosity (%): |
| 7. | Insulation layer material and thickness (in): |
| 8 | Liner type and thickness (mil): |

| 9. | Effective wastewater (media pore) volume in reactor (ft³): |
|-------|--|
| 10. | Hydraulic detention time (hrs): |
| 11. | CBOD flux rate (lbs CBOD/100 ft² media cross-section): |
| 12. | NH ₃ -N loading rate (lbs NH ₃ -N/1,000 ft ³ media): |
| 13. | Type and efficiency of diffusers (SOTE %): |
| 14. | Oxygen requirement (lb O ₂ /day) |
| | A. CBOD removal: |
| | B. NH ₃ -N removal: |
| 15. | Total air demand (cfm): |
| 16. | Type and rated capacity of blowers (cfm): |
| 17. | Constant or variable speed blowers: |
| 18. | Firm blower capacity (cfm): |
| 19. | Type of ventilation in blower room: |
| 20. | Method of unit isolation: |
| 21. | Method of flow split control: |
| 22. | Additional information: |
| | |
| Fixed | Media Polishing Reactor □ Proposed □ Existing □ Modification ☑ N/A |
| 1. | Process description and seasonal operational procedure: |
| 2. | Design unit influent quality (at highest monthly loading from upstream treatment unit) |
| | A. CBOD (mg/L): |
| | B. NH ₃ -N (mg/L): |
| | C. TSS (mg/L): |
| 3. | Number and dimensions (ft) of tanks: |
| 4. | Side water depth (ft): |
| 5. | Insulation layer material and thickness (in): |
| 6. | Media specific surface area for BOD (ft²/ft³): |
| 7. | BOD loading rate (lbs CBOD/100 ft² media): |
| 8. | Number of BOD media modules: |
| | Media specific surface area for NH ₃ -N (ft²/ft³): |
| | NH ₃ -N loading rate (lbs NH ₃ -N/100 ft ² media): |
| | Number of NH ₃ -N media modules: |
| | Type and efficiency of diffusers (SOTE %): |
| 13. | Oxygen requirement (lb O ₂ /day) |
| | A. CBOD removal: |
| | B. NH₃-N removal: |
| | Total air demand (cfm): |
| | Type and rated capacity of blowers (cfm): |
| | Constant or variable speed blowers: |
| | Firm blower capacity (cfm): |
| | Type of ventilation in blower room: |
| | Method of unit isolation: |
| | Method of flow split control: |
| 21. | Additional information: |
| | |

| Rapid | Sand Filtration ☐ Proposed ☐ Existing ☐ Modification ☒ N/A |
|--------|---|
| 1. | Number and dimensions (ft) of unit: |
| 2. | Freeboard (ft) of unit: |
| 3. | Filtration rate (gpm/ft ²) |
| | A. at design average flow: |
| | B. at design peak hourly flow: |
| 4. | Type, depth (inch), and size distribution (mm) of filter media: |
| 5. | Backwash |
| | A. Type of backwash mechanism: |
| | B. Number and rated capacity of pumps (gpm): |
| | C. Constant or variable speed: |
| | D. Source of backwash water: |
| | E. Discharge location of backwash water: |
| 6. | Air scour (cfm): |
| 7. | Capability to chlorinate ahead of the filter: |
| 8. | Method and provisions for solids removal: |
| 9. | Method of unit isolation: |
| 10. | Method of flow split control: |
| 11. | Additional information: |
| | |
| Rotati | ng Disc Filter ☐ Proposed ☐ Existing ☐ Modification ☒ N/A |
| 1. | Process Description: |
| 2. | Number and dimensions (ft) of cells: |
| 3. | Outside-in or inside-out flow: |
| 4. | Number of discs: |
| 5. | Effective submerged filter area (ft²) per disc: |
| 6. | Total submerged filter area (ft²): |
| 7. | Type and filter media pore size (μm): |
| 8. | Filtration rate (gpm/ft²) |
| | A. at design average flow: |
| | B. at design peak hourly flow: |
| 9. | Solids loading rate (lbs TSS/ft²) |
| | A. at design average flow: |
| | B. at design peak hourly flow: |
| 10. | Backwash |
| | A. Type of backwash mechanism: |
| | B. Number and rated capacity of pumps (gpm): |
| | C. Constant or variable speed: |
| | D. Source of backwash water: |
| | E. Discharge location of backwash water: |
| | Air scour (cfm): |
| | Method and provisions for cell bottom solids removal: |
| | Method of unit isolation: |
| 14. | Method of flow split control: |
| 15 | Additional information: |

| Chem | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Chemical Phosphorus Removal | | | |
| 1. | Chemical properties | | | |
| | A. Chemical name: Aluminate | | | |
| | B. Weight concentration in solution (%):1.37#/gal of 43% solution | | | |
| | C. Specific gravity: 1.52 | | | |
| 2. | Chemical storage container | | | |
| | A. Type: Double walled plastic horizontal tank | | | |
| | B. Volume (gal): 7,000 | | | |
| | C. Expected storage supply (days): 30+ | | | |
| 3. | Secondary containment | | | |
| | A. Type: storage tank is double walled | | | |
| | B. Dimensions (ft) or volume (gal): | | | |
| 4. | Number and capacity of chemical feed pumps (gpm): dual feed pump .02 to .35 gpm | | | |
| 5. | Design chemical feed rate: 7 gph | | | |
| 6. | Location(s) of chemical injection: to be fed into the splitter box ahead of the clarifiers | | | |
| 7. | Provisions for adequate mixing at injection point: turbulence in the splitter box will mix | | | |
| 8. | Chemical building | | | |
| | A. Method of ventilation control: power ventilator to provide 12 ACPH | | | |
| | B. Method of temperature control: Heater will be on a thermostat | | | |
| | C. Safety shower/eyewash equipment: has been provided | | | |
| 9. | Additional information: | | | |
| | | | | |
| Two-E | ay Polishing Pond Proposed Existing Modification N/A | | | |
| 1. | Number and dimensions (ft) of ponds: | | | |
| 2. | Hydraulic detention time (days): | | | |
| 3. | Type and thickness of pond liner: | | | |
| 1 | | | | |
| 4. | Type of scum control: | | | |
| 4. 5. | Type of scum control: Additional information: | | | |
| | | | | |
| 5. | | | | |
| 5. | Additional information: The Disinfection Proposed Existing Modification N/A Chemical properties | | | |
| 5. | Additional information: Description Descri | | | |
| 5. | Additional information: The Disinfection Proposed Existing Modification N/A Chemical properties | | | |
| 5. | Additional information: The Disinfection Proposed Existing Modification N/A Chemical properties A. Gas, Liquid, or Tablet: | | | |
| 5. | Additional information: The Disinfection Proposed Existing Modification N/A Chemical properties A. Gas, Liquid, or Tablet: B. Compound name: | | | |
| 5. | Additional information: The Disinfection Proposed Existing Modification N/A Chemical properties A. Gas, Liquid, or Tablet: B. Compound name: C. Weight concentration in solution (%): | | | |
| 5. Chlor 1. | Additional information: The Disinfection Proposed Existing Modification N/A Chemical properties A. Gas, Liquid, or Tablet: B. Compound name: C. Weight concentration in solution (%): D. Specific gravity: | | | |
| 5. Chlor 1. | Additional information: Proposed Existing Modification N/A | | | |
| 5. Chlor 1. | Additional information: The Disinfection Chemical properties A. Gas, Liquid, or Tablet: B. Compound name: C. Weight concentration in solution (%): D. Specific gravity: Contact Tank A. Dimensions (ft): | | | |
| 5. Chlor 1. | Additional information: The Disinfection Chemical properties A. Gas, Liquid, or Tablet: B. Compound name: C. Weight concentration in solution (%): D. Specific gravity: Contact Tank A. Dimensions (ft): B. Freeboard (ff): | | | |
| 5. Chlor 1. | Additional information: Proposed Existing Modification N/A | | | |
| 5. Chlor 1. | Additional information: Proposed Existing Modification N/A | | | |
| 5. Chlor 1. | Additional information: Proposed Existing Modification N/A | | | |
| 5. Chlor 1. 2. | Additional information: Proposed Existing Modification N/A | | | |

Revised Sept 2021

| | | C. | Design rate capacity (gpm): |
|----|------|----------|---|
| | | D. | Dosage (mg/L): |
| | 4. | Source | e of the disinfectant feed water: |
| | 5. | Break | vater tank for the feed water: |
| | 6. | Chemi | cal storage container |
| | | Α. | Type: |
| | | B. | Volume (gal): |
| | | C. | Expected storage supply (days): |
| | 7. | Secon | dary containment (if applicable) |
| | | Α. | Type: |
| | | B. | Dimensions (ft) or volume (gal): |
| | 8. | Chemi | cal building |
| | | Α. | Method of ventilation control: |
| | | B. | Method of temperature control: |
| | | C. | Safety shower/eyewash equipment: |
| | 9. | Other | safety equipment |
| | | Α. | Type: |
| | | B. | Location: |
| | 10. | Additio | onal information: |
| | | | |
| De | echl | orinatio | on ☐ Proposed ☐ Existing ☐ Modification ☒ N/A |
| | 1. | Chemi | cal properties |
| | | A. | Gas, Liquid, or Tablet: |
| | | B. | Compound name: |
| | | C. | Weight concentration in solution (%): |
| | | D. | Specific gravity: |
| | 2. | Metho | d of chemical feed |
| | | A. | Type: |
| | | В. | Location: |
| | | C. | Design rate capacity (gpm): |
| | | D. | Dosage (mg/L): |
| | 3. | Chemi | cal storage container |
| | | Α. | Type: |
| | | В. | Volume (gal): |
| | | C. | Expected storage supply (days): |
| | 4. | Secon | dary containment (if applicable) |
| | | Α. | Type: |
| | | B. | Dimensions (ft) or volume (gal): |
| | 5. | Chemi | cal building |
| | | A. | Method of ventilation control: |
| | | | Method of temperature control: |
| | | C. | Safety shower/eyewash equipment: |
| | 6. | Other | safety equipment |
| | | A. | Type: |
| | | В. | Location: |
| | 7 | Additio | onal information: |

| 2000 200 200 200 200 | Ultraviolet Disinfection | | | | |
|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1. | Open channel or closed-vessel: Open channel | | | | |
| 2. | Vertical, horizontal, or diagonal lamp orientation: vertical | | | | |
| 3. | Lamp type: Low pressure High Output lamp | | | | |
| 4. | Number of banks: 1 | | | | |
| 5. | Number of modules per bank: 6 | | | | |
| 6. | Number of lamps per module: 40 | | | | |
| 7. | Dosage (µWs/cm2): min 30mJ/cm2 | | | | |
| 8. | Transmittance (%):253 nm 65% | | | | |
| 9. | Provisions for intensity monitoring: yes | | | | |
| 10. | Type of level control provisions: serpentine weir | | | | |
| 11. | Type of bypass provisions: pipe and valved bypass is provided | | | | |
| 12. | Type of safety equipment: gloves and protective eve wear with face shield | | | | |
| 13. | Automatic or manual cleaning equipment: automatic | | | | |
| 14. | Additional information: the system will also be flow paced | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Casca | ide Post-Aeration ☐ Proposed ☐ Existing ☐ Modification ☒ N/A | | | | |
| 1. | Number of steps: | | | | |
| 2. | Dimensions of steps (ft): | | | | |
| 3. | Total fall (ft): | | | | |
| 4. | Additional information: | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Diffus | ed Air Post-Aeration Proposed Existing Modification N/A | | | | |
| 1. | Number and dimensions (ft) of unit: One tank10'w x 32.5' L | | | | |
| 2. | Side water depth and freeboard (ft) of unit: SWD 10.85' and 2.65' FB | | | | |
| 3. | Type and efficiency of diffusers (SOTE %):fine bubble diffusers | | | | |
| 4. | Dedicated or shared plant blowers: dedicated blower | | | | |
| 5. | Type and rated capacity of blowers (cfm): Rotary Lobe Blower, 120cfm@5psi | | | | |
| 6. | Additional information: Blower in sound enclosure | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Efflue | nt Flow Meter | | | | |
| 1. | Type and size (in): Ultrasonic meter | | | | |
| 2. | Location description: mounted over the post aeration tank upstream of the weir | | | | |
| 3. | Indicating, recording and totalizing: yes it is provided | | | | |
| 4. | Additional information: | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Sludg | e Thickening ☐ Proposed ☐ Existing ☐ Modification ☒ N/A | | | | |
| 1. | Type of sludge thickeners: | | | | |
| 2. | Number and dimensions (ft) of unit: | | | | |
| 3. | Hydraulic capacity (gpm): | | | | |
| 4. | Solids capacity (lb/hr): | | | | |
| 5. | Type of chemicals added: | | | | |
| 6. | Expected solids content of sludge (%): | | | | |
| 7. | | | | | |
| 1. | Additional information: | | | | |

| Anaerobic Digester ☐ Proposed ☐ Existing ☐ Modification ☐ N/A | | |
|---|---|--|
| 1. | Number and dimensions (ft) of unit: | |
| 2. | Side water depth and freeboard (ft) of unit: | |
| 3. | Volume (gal): | |
| 4. | Total design sludge loading (lbs/day): | |
| 5. | Volatile solids percentage (%): | |
| 6. | Design solids retention time (days): | |
| 7. | Type and size (HP) of mixing equipment: | |
| 8. | Internal or external heating: | |
| 9. | Decanting method: | |
| 10. | Discharge location of supernatant: | |
| 11. | Additional information: | |
| | | |
| Aerob | ic Digester Proposed Existing Modification N/A | |
| 1. | Number and dimensions (ft) of unit: two tanks, 45' w x 140'L | |
| 2. | Side water depth and freeboard (ft) of unit: SWD 15' and 1.5' FB | |
| 3. | Volume (gal): total 1,413,720 gallons | |
| 4. | Total design sludge loading (lbs/day): 5671 | |
| 5. | Volatile solids percentage (%):75 | |
| 6. | Design solids retention time (days): 50 | |
| 7. | Type and efficiency of diffusers (SOTE %):27% | |
| 8. | Dedicated or shared plant blowers: Dedicated | |
| 9. | Type and rated capacity of blowers (cfm): rotory lobe blowers 2 each capacity of 2,835 cfm each | |
| 10. | Decanting method: motor operated telescoping valve in digester | |
| | Discharge location of supernatant: plant pump station | |
| 12. | Additional information: variable speed control on blower motor | |
| 7.7 | | |
| Aerate | ed Sludge Holding Tank Proposed Dexisting Modification N/A | |
| 1. | Number and dimensions (ft) of unit: | |
| 2. | Side water depth and freeboard (ft) of unit: | |
| 3. | Volume (gal): | |
| 4. | Total design sludge loading (lbs/day): | |
| 5. | Sludge storage retention time (days): | |
| 6. | Type and efficiency of diffusers (SOTE %): | |
| 7. | Dedicated or shared plant blowers: | |
| 8. | Type and rated capacity of blowers (cfm): | |
| 9. | Decanting method: | |
| | Discharge location of supernatant: | |
| • 11. | Additional information: | |
| | | |
| | e Drying Bed Proposed Existing Modification N/A | |
| 1. | Number and dimensions (ft) of unit: | |
| 2. | Method of unit isolation: | |
| 3. | Concrete ramp and runway provisions: | |
| 4. | Discharge location of drainage: | |

Revised Nov 2021

| 5. | Additional information: | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| Mechanical Dewatering | | | |
| 1. | Type of dewatering unit: screw press | | |
| 2. | Number and dimensions (ft) of unit: one unit (13' L x 6' W x 6' H) | | |
| 3. | Hydraulic capacity (gpm): 44,100 gallons per week (52 GPM) | | |
| 4. | Solids capacity (lb/hr): 1,000 lb/hr | | |
| 5. | Type of chemicals added: Polymer | | |
| 6. | Expected solids content of dewatered sludge (%):18% | | |
| 7. | Discharge location of drainage: precipate drains to floor drains that go to plant lift station | | |
| 8. | Additional information: | | |
| | | | |
| Sludg | e Dewatering Bag System | | |
| 1. | Number and volume (yd³) of unit: | | |
| 2. | Type of chemicals added: | | |
| 3. | Expected solids content of dewatered sludge (%): | | |
| 4. | Drainage containment provisions: | | |
| 5. | Discharge location of drainage: | | |
| 6. | Additional information: | | |
| | | | |
| Final | Sludge Disposal | | |
| 1. | Ultimate disposal method of sludge: Landfill | | |
| 2. | Expected solids content of sludge (by the principal method of disposal): 18% | | |
| 3. | Location of disposal site: Southern Marion County | | |
| 4. | Ownership of the disposal site: Private | | |
| 5. | Availability of sludge transport equipment: by Contract hauler | | |
| 6. | Additional information: | | |
| | | | |
| V. SE | WER COLLECTION SYSTEM | | |
| Lift St | | | |
| 1. | Location: 703 South Tibbs Avenue | | |
| 2. | Type of pump (example: submersible, dry pit): Submersible | | |
| 3. | Number of pumps: 4 | | |
| 4. | Constant or variable speed: variable speed | | |
| 5. | Design pump rate (gpm) and TDH (ft): 8,333 gpm @ 68 TDH | | |
| 6. | Operating volume of the wet well (gal): 5800 gallons | | |
| 7. | Average detention time in the wet well (min): 8.5 minutes | | |
| 8. | Type of standby power/pump provisions: natural gas 250 KW gen set | | |
| 9. | Type of alarm: audio visual with scada connection to Plant control panel | | |
| 10. | Additional information: | | |
| | | | |
| Low Pressure Sewer Grinder Pump Station ☐ Proposed ☐ Existing ☐ Modification ☒ N/A | | | |
| 1. | Number of stations: | | |
| 2. | Number of residential connections per simplex station (two maximum): | | |
| 3. | Design pump rate (gpm) at maximum TDH (ft): | | |
| 4. | Type of alarm: | | |
| 5. | Privately or utility owned and maintained: | | |

Revised 9-16-21

| 6. | Additional information: |
|-------|--|
| Vacuu | um Pump Station ☐ Proposed ☐ Existing ☐ Modification ☒ N/A |
| 1. | Location: |
| 2. | Total volume of vacuum tank (gal): |
| 3. | Operating volume of the vacuum tank (gal): |
| 4. | Number and size (HP) of vacuum pumps: |
| 5. | Number and type of sewage pumps: |
| 6. | Constant or variable speed: |
| 7. | Design pump rate (gpm) and TDH (ft): |
| 8. | Type of standby power/pump provisions: |
| 9. | Type of alarm: |
| 10. | Additional information: |
| | |
| Sewe | r ⊠ Proposed ☐ Existing ☐ Modification ☐ N/A |
| 1. | Gravity or vacuum sewer: Gravity |
| 2. | Type of pipe material: PVC influent sewer, PVC outfall sewer (Effluent) |
| 3. | ASTM/AWWA Standard and SDR/DR: ASTM D1784 SDR-21 |
| 4. | Diameter and length of sewer (indicate length for each size): 36" - 267 LF / 36" 443 LF (Effluent) |
| 5. | Number of manholes: 1 on the influent to main lift station / 1 on the outfall |
| 6. | Number of vacuum valve pits (if applicable): N/A |
| 7. | Additional information: |
| | |
| Force | Main and Low Pressure Sewer ⊠ Proposed ☐ Existing ☐ Modification ☐ N/A |
| 1. | Type of pipe material: PVC |
| 2. | ASTM/AWWA Standard: ASTM D1784 |
| 3. | SDR/DR and pressure class (psi): SDR 21 200 psi |
| 4. | Diameter and length of sewer (indicate length for each size): 18' @ 16"; 1,394' @ 24" |
| 5. | Additional information: |

IDENTIFICATION OF POTENTIALLY AFFECTED PERSONS

Please list any and all persons whom you have reason to believe have a substantial or proprietary interest in this matter, or could otherwise be considered to be potentially affected under law. Failure to notify a person who is later determined to be potentially affected could result in voiding IDEM's decision on procedural grounds. To ensure conformance with Administrative Orders and Procedures Act (AOPA) and to avoid reversal of a decision, please list all such parties. The letter on the opposite side of this form will further explain the requirements under the AOPA. Attach additional names and addresses on a separate sheet of paper, as needed.

| Name SEE ATTACH | IED | Name | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|--------------|------------------|--|
| Address (num | ber and street) | Address (nur | nber and street) | |
| City | | City | | |
| State | ZIP Code | State | ZIP Code | |
| | | | | |
| Name | | Name | | |
| Address (num | ber and street) | Address (nur | nber and street) | |
| City | | City | | |
| State | ZIP Code | State | ZIP Code | |
| | | | | |
| Name | | Name | | |
| Address (num | ber and street) | Address (num | nber and street) | |
| City | | City | | |
| State | ZIP Code | State | ZIP Code | |
| L | | | | |

CERTIFICATION

I certify that to the best of my knowledge I have listed all potentially affected parties, as defined by IC 4-21.5-3-5.

| Proposed Facility Name Ben Davis WWTP | City IndiaNapolis |
|---|--|
| Printed Name of Person Signing Ton athan P. Moen, P.E. | County |
| Signature Jonathan Moen | Date Signed (month / day / year) // ィタス ィ ヌ (|
| | |

65-42FC MAYOR HOGSETT CITY-COUNTY BLDG., SUITE T-241 200 E. WASHINGTON ST. INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46204

65-42FC R & D RENTALS, LLC 817 S. TIBBS AVE. INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46241

65-42FC PARK 65 TRANSPORTATION, LLC 4045 PARK 65 DRIVE INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46254

65-42FC SMITH, MICHELLE 3499 DELMAR AVE. INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46241

65-42FC DAVIS, JACKLYN H. 238 S. 4TH AVE. BEECH GROVE, IN 46107

65-42FC ROSNER, JASON E. 3463 DELMAR AVE. INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46241

65-42FC COUNTS, MARGARET & KEVIN W. 3445 DELMAR AVE. INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46241

65-42FC BURROWS, BRIAN D. & KATHLEEN M. 8206 ROCKVILLE RD., #198 INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46214

65-42FC WLN HOLDINGS, LLC 3420 CANNONBALL TRL YORKVILLE, IL 60560 65-42FC
JARED EVANS
CITY-COUNTY BLDG., SUITE T-241
200 E. WASHINGTON ST.
INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46204

65-42FC HOWARD MANAGEMENT CO., LLC 2916 KENTUCKY AVE. INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46221

65-42FC GRADY BROTHERS REALTY, LLC 915 S. SOMERSET AVE. INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46241

65-42FC CASTORENO, CORNELIA M. 3493 DELMAR AVE. INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46241

65-42FC RYBOLT, SHAWN M. 3475 DELMAR AVE. INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46241

65-42FC JENKINS, BECCA J. 3457 DELMAR AVE. INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46241

65-42FC VEALE, KEITH W. JR., & LEAH G. 7656 MONTERAY CIRCLE AVON, IN 46123

65-42FC ARNOLD, CONNIE A. 3421 DELMAR AVE. INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46241

65-42FC WALLACE, TRACY A. 3403 DELMAR AVE. INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46241 65-42FC KRISTIN JONES CITY-COUNTY BLDG., SUITE T-241 200 E. WASHINGTON ST. INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46204

65-42FC TIBBS REALTY, LLC 10151 HAGUE RD. INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46256

65-42FC PEREZ, CARLOS DOMINGO BATEN 7447 E. 10TH ST. INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46219

65-42FC GIBSON, KENTON JOSEPH 3487 DELMAR AVE. INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46241

65-42F SILENCE, RONALD D. & PATRICIA A. 3469 DELMAR AVE. INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46241

65-42FC POTTS, VICTORIA SUE 3451 DELMAR AVE. INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46241

65-42FC SCHNER, EDWIN A. 3433 DELMAR AVE. INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46241

65-42FC SOWERS, ROBERT C. SR. 3415 DELMAR AVE. INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46241

65-42FC BEN DAVIS CONSERVANCY DISTRICT 703 S. TIBBS AVE. INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46241

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

Date: December 2, 2021

Job No.: 202018A

TRIAD ASSOCIATES, INC.

5835 Lawton Loop East Drive Indianapolis, Indiana 46216-1064 (317) 377-5230

| | Fax (317) | 577-524 | 1 | Attention: M | 1C 05-42FC | Ŷ |
|---|--------------------------------------|-------------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------|---|
| | | | | Reference: Be | n Davis Co | nservancy District |
| To:. IDEM – | OWQ | | | WV | WTP Design | n RESUBMITTAL |
| Facility 6 MC 65-4 | | n & Engi | neering Support | RI | ECEIV | ED |
| 100 N. S | enate Aven | ue, Roon | n N1255 | | DEC 06 20 | 121 |
| Indianap | olis, IN 462 | 204-2251 | Į. | | DEC 00 E | 1 |
| .WE ARE SE | ENDING YO Shop draw Copy of le | vings _ | | Under separ X Plans X Other: See I | Samj | ples <u>x</u> Specifications |
| | | | | | | |
| COPIES | DATE | NO. | | | SCRIPTION | |
| 1 | Dec 2021 | IDEM SET | RESUBMITTAL: | WWTP Constr | uction Pern | nit Application per 327 IAC 3: |
| | | | • Labels – po | tentially affect | ed persons | |
| | | | Engineering | g Calcs | | |
| | | | Supporting | Documentation | n | |
| | | | • Specs | | | |
| | | | • Plans | | | |
| | | | • Check no. 3 | 3834 for \$50 ap | oplication fe | ee |
| THESE ARE X For appro For your As reques X For revie FOR BID | oval use sted w and comm | _ | as checked below: Approved as subm Approved as noted Returned for correct Other: | Sub | | copies for approvalcopies for distributioncorrected prints URNED AFTER LOAN TO US |
| REMARKS: | RE-SUBM | /ITTAL | of Original applicat | ion of July 202 | 1 with revis | sions. Please Note: |
| | | | | | | r right hand corner. |
| | | | ges are dated in the | | | 5 |
| | | | | | | tal. Yellow are newly revised. |
| | Engineerir | ig Calcul | ations: Yellow pages | are newly revise | <mark>ed.</mark> | |
| | Supporting | g Docume | <mark>entation: Previous re</mark> | evisions dated up | per right | 7 |
| COPY TO: | file | | | SIGNED: | Due ? | Jurgale |

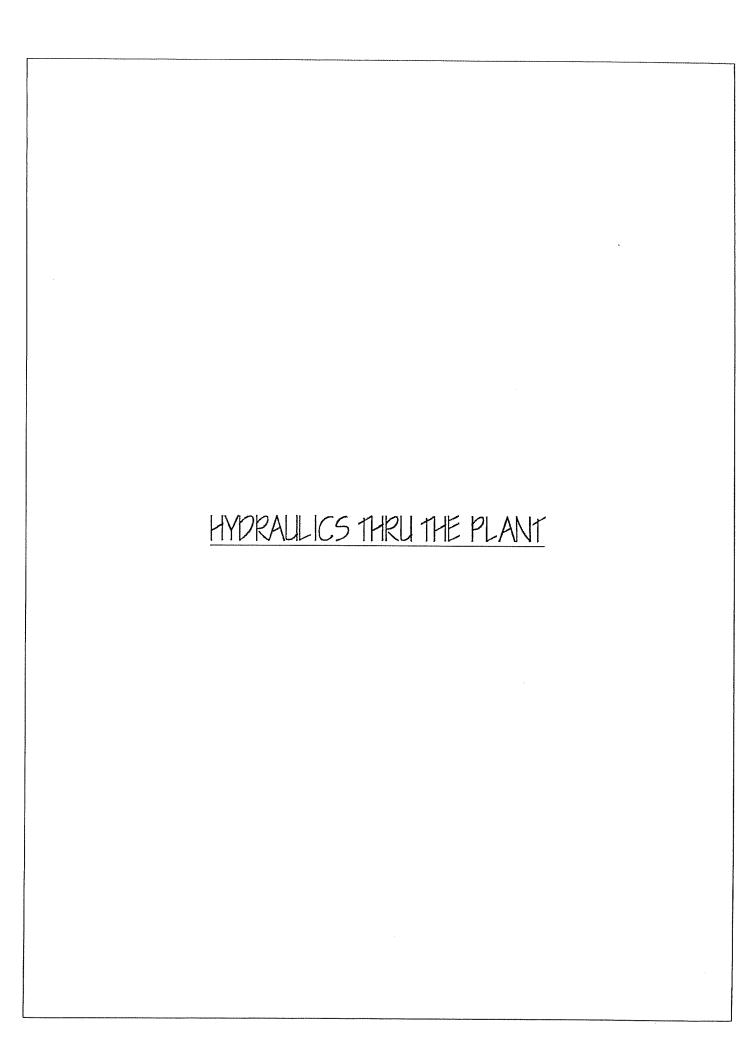
If enclosures are not as noted, kindly notify us at once.

ENGINEERING CALCULATIONS

IDEM-WATER QUALITY

DEC 0 6 0021

RECEIVED



| Aeration 4 tanks Top of Wall (TOW) | Elevations 718.50 |
|--|-------------------|
| Influent trough max water elevation 4 tanks | 716.82 |
| max water elevation 2 tanks | 716.20 |
| Set downward opening gates 5.5' wide at | 716.20 |
| Set bottom of notch opening in wall at 0.5 ft less | 715.70 |
| Set liquid level in aeration at the same level when max with 2 tanks | 715.70 |
| Set effluent weir height based on max with 2 tanks | 715.43 |
| Liquid level based on max flow with 4 tanks | 715.59 |
| Max flow in effluent trough shall be at or below the the notch at end of aeration | 714.72 |
| Bottom of effluent trough at drop box | 712.33 |
| Allow a 6" drop at drop box | 711.83 |
| Splitter Box TOW | 715.50 |
| 36" pipe to splitter box requires 0.49 ft at max flow rate | 713.70 |
| The head over the 1 weir in series at peak flow is 1.54 ft | |
| Therefor set bottom of 6' weir at | 712.16 |
| Set bottom of wall opening at | 711.66 |
| Normal operation in parallel at max flow both gates open the elevation in the entrance box | 713.12 |
| Normal operation in parallel at max flow to clarifiers | 711.67 |
| Series operation peak flow to #1 clarifier and #2 closed | 711.85 |
| Clarifier #1 TOW | 713.00 |
| 30" pipe feed to clarifier worst case is series peak flow with a loss of 0.40 ft | |
| Water elevation in clarifier will be | 711.45 |
| Set bottom of v notches at | 711.32 |
| Bottom of effluent trough at outlet then is | 709.60 |
| Normal operation at max flow parallel flows the level in the clarifier #1 should be | 711.43 |
| | |

| Clarifier #2 TOW | 710.00 |
|---|---------|
| 30" pipe feed to clarifier worst case is series and peak flow with a loss of | 1.36 ft |
| Water elevation in clarifier will be | 708.20 |
| Set bottom of v notches at | 708.07 |
| Bottom of effluent trough at outlet then is | 706.35 |
| Normal operation at max flow in parallel mode the level in clarifier #2 should be | 708.18 |
| Junction box #1 liquid elevation during series mode and peak flow | 708.94 |
| Junction box #2 liquid elevation during series mode and peak flow | 706.01 |
| | |
| HEAD BOX IN FRONT OF UV TOW | 710.00 |
| | |
| UV CHANNEL TOW | 708.00 |
| Head loss thru uv 0.15 ft | |
| Finger weir elevation | 705.85 |
| | |
| POST AERATION TOW | 708.00 |
| Max flow over a cipolletti 4' weir the height i 1.503 ft | C |
| Set the max elevation .5' below the top of finger weirs or | 705.35 |
| Set the bottom of the weir at | 703.85 |
| Set the bottom of the notch at | 703.60 |
| | |
| | VO 303 |
| 36" pipe @ 0.143" per 100 it carries 16 mgd invert at plant set at | 40.000 |

Aeration influent

Downward opening weir gates

5 or more ft Width =

Rectangular, Sharp Crested Weir fully contracted

 $Q = 3.33*(L-.2H)*H^{\wedge}(3/2)$

width of approach in FT depth of Вп Ы CFS H ď ᄪ

INFLUENT OPENING EL. 967.00 F BOTTOM OF INFLUENT TROUGH EL. 966.50

967.50

N.W.L

TO.W. EL. 970.00

-DOUBLE REMOVABLE SAFETY CHAIN TO BE INSTALLED FOR MIXER OPERATION AND REMOVAL

JMINUM HANDRAIL-w/ 4" KICKPLATE

FT of weir <u>|</u> B - L > 4 H max P > 2 H max

H/L < .33

Limits

715.70 716.20

L DOWNWARD OPENING WEIR GATE

Bottom of Influent Opening Notch: Set top of weir plate at

0.00

aeration influent channel and head over 5' weir gate and

Bottom of Influent Channel = 712.5

Top of Wall Elevation = 718.50

all aeration tanks being used. Q H = ft 0.22 2778

= M

716.42 716.70 716.82

> 0.5 0.62

11111 8333

aeration influent channel and head over 5' weir gate and half of the aeration tanks being used. 716.20 716.20 716.20 ML = H=ft

Aeration influent

| | 0.14 | yes | 7.00 2.76 ves | yes | 6.909 cfs |
|--------------|---|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| Calculations | H/L = | | B-L = 4H = B-L > 4 H? | P > 2 H | Flow Rate, Q = |
| | ⊭ | ⊭ | # | ¥ | itracted. |
| | 3.75 | 12 | C) | 0.69 | flow is fully cor |
| Inputs | Height of wier crest above channel invert, P = | Width of channel, B = | Length of weir, L = | Measured head over the weir, H = | If all answers are yes, flow is fully contracted. |

| ェ | 0.22 | 0.5 | 0.62 | 0.69 |
|---------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1/4 CFS | 1.547 | 4.642 | 6.189 | 6.963 |
| CFS | 6.190 | 18.567 | 24.757 | 27.852 |
| GPM | 2778 | 8333 | 11111 | 12500 |

| | | _ | _ | | | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | | _ | _ | _ | | | | | | | | | _ | | _ |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| CFS | 11.635 | 11.680 | 11.724 | 11.767 | 11.807 | 11.846 | 11.883 | 11.918 | 11.952 | 11.984 | 12.014 | 12.042 | 12.068 | 12.092 | 12.115 | 12.136 | 12.154 | 12.171 | 12.186 | 12.199 | 12.210 | 12.219 | 12.226 | 12.231 | 12.234 | 12.235 | 12.234 | 12.231 | 12.226 | 12.219 | 12.209 |
| I | 1.25 | 1.26 | 1.27 | 1.28 | 1.29 | 1.30 | 1.31 | 1.32 | 1.33 | 1.34 | 1.35 | 1.36 | 1.37 | 1.38 | 1.39 | 1.40 | 1.41 | 1.42 | 1.43 | 1.44 | 1.45 | 1.46 | 1.47 | 1.48 | 1.49 | 1.50 | 1.51 | 1.52 | 1.53 | 1.54 | 1.55 |
| CFS | 7.132 | 7.243 | 7.352 | 7.462 | 7.570 | 7.678 | 7.785 | 7.891 | 7.997 | 8.101 | 8.205 | 8.308 | 8.410 | 8.511 | 8.612 | 8.711 | 8.809 | 8.907 | 9.003 | 9.098 | 9.192 | 9.286 | 9.378 | 9.469 | 9.559 | 9.647 | 9.735 | 9.821 | 906.6 | 9.990 | 10.073 |
| Ŧ | 0.71 | 0.72 | 0.73 | 0.74 | 0.75 | 92.0 | 0.77 | 0.78 | 0.79 | 08.0 | 0.81 | 0.82 | 0.83 | 0.84 | 0.85 | 98.0 | 0.87 | 0.88 | 0.89 | 06.0 | 0.91 | 0.92 | 0.93 | 0.94 | 0.95 | 96.0 | 16.0 | 0.98 | 0.99 | 1.00 | 1.01 |
| CFS | 3.193 | 3.307 | 3.423 | 3.538 | 3.654 | 3.771 | 3.887 | 4.004 | 4.121 | 4.239 | 4.356 | 4.474 | 4.592 | 4.709 | 5.180 | 5.297 | 5.414 | 5.532 | 5.648 | 5.765 | 5.881 | 2.997 | 6.113 | 6.228 | 6.342 | 6.457 | 6.571 | 6.684 | 6.797 | 6.909 | 7.021 |
| ı I | 0.37 | 0.38 | 68.0 | 0.40 | 14.0 | 0.42 | 0.43 | 0.44 | 0.45 | 0.46 | 0.47 | 0.48 | 0.49 | 0.50 | 0.54 | 99.0 | 95.0 | 0.57 | 0.58 | 69.0 | 09'0 | 0.61 | 0.62 | 0.63 | 0.64 | 99'0 | 99.0 | 29.0 | 89'0 | 69'0 | 02'0 |

| П |
|--------------------------------|
| Set effluent weir at elevation |
| ent |
| ₽ |
| ef |
| Set |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| ≐ı |
| _ |

715.43

| GPM | CFS | 1/4 CFS | 1/2 CFS |
|-------|--------|---------|---------|
| 2778 | 6.190 | 715.49 | 715.43 |
| 8333 | 18.567 | 715.56 | 715.43 |
| 11111 | 24.757 | 715.59 | 715.43 |

| Inputs | | | Calculations | |
|---|-------------------|---------|------------------------------|--------------|
| Height of wier crest above channel invert, P = | 14 | ⊭ | H/L = | 0.005 |
| Width of channel, B = | 36 | ⊭ | H/L ≤ 0.33 ? | yes |
| Length of weir, L = | 31 | # | B-L = 4H = B-I > 4 H ? | 5.00 0.64 |
| Measured head over the weir, H = | 0.16 | # | P > 2 H | yes |
| If all answers are yes, flow is fully contracted. | ow is fully conti | racted. | Flow Rate, Q = | 6.539 cfs |

715.18

Bottom of notch =

715.43

| | : | (| -:-/W(J I |
|-----|------|--------|---------------|
| | I | ď | lop or weir = |
| Ĭ | 01.0 | 3.243 | |
| | 0.11 | 3.739 | Rottom |
| ı | 0.12 | 4.258 | |
| | 0.13 | 4.798 | |
| ı | 0.14 | 5.359 | |
| Ĭ | 0.15 | 5.939 | - |
| l | 0.16 | 6.539 | |
| | 0.17 | 7.156 | |
| l | 0.18 | 7.792 | |
| cfs | 0.19 | 8.445 | |
| ı | 0.20 | 9.114 | |
| | 0.21 | 9.800 | |
| | 0.22 | 10.501 | |
| | 0.23 | 11.218 | |
| | 0.24 | 11.949 | |
| | 0.25 | 12.696 | |
| | 0.26 | 13.456 | |
| | 0.27 | 14.230 | |
| | 0.28 | 15.018 | |
| | 0.29 | 15.820 | |

0.06

1.547 4.642 6.189

6.190 18.567 24.757

11111

ェ

1/4 CFS

CFS

GPM

2778

Ben Davis Conservancy District WWTF **Aeration Tank Effluent Channnels Headloss Calculations**

| | _ | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------|-------------------------|--------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | 뚶 | | - | 0.086 | 0.086 | 0.086 |
| | Mannings | S (ft/ft) | | 150.00 0.0005765 | 150.00 0.0005765 | 150.00 0.0005766 |
| | Total | Length | (ft) | 150.00 | 150.00 | 150.00 |
| | Equiv. | Fitting | Length | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | Length | | | 150.00 | 150.00 | 150.00 |
| ation | Vel. | fps | 8 | 2.5090 | 2.6345 | 2.9131 |
| Manning's Equation | Rh | | | 0.8706 | 0.9367 | 1.0889 |
| Man | Perimeter | ff. | | 7.0833 | 7.5238 | 8.7805 |
| | Area | sq ft. | | 6.1667 | 7.0477 | 9.5610 |
| 42 | Act. | Nidth (in.) Depth (in.) | | 18.500 | 21.143 | 28.683 |
| | Act. | Width (in.) | * | 48.000 | 48.000 | 48.000 |
| | Flow | cfs | | 15.472 | 18.567 | 27.852 |
| | Flow | gpm | | 6944 | 8333 | 12500 |

0.0864 feet of fall from upstream to downstream. Slope of channel is to be .0576% or .0576 ft per 100 feet Over all channel length is 150' or

Add grout to bottom of channel 1" at east end and slope up to 2" at the west end 712.33 Elevation of bottom of channel at the drop into the box =

Top of Grout at west end = Top of Grout at east end =

712.41

Liquid level in Channel

Depth (in.) in Channel ELEV Act. 12500 gpm 8333 6944

| 28.683 714.7 |
|--------------|
|--------------|

ration box to splitter box ahead of clarifiers

ATION FOR PRESSURE LOSS IN PIPES

Hf = (100/C)^1.852,(Q)^1.85 . 2083 V= 1.318*CH*R*.63*S*.54 (D)^4,8655

zontal + 20 ft vertical + 2 90deg elbows

428 LF

PEAK MAX

ADF

hness constant

Ē

c diameter (inches)

SS(

t of water per 100 feet of pipe (ft H20 per of water per 100 feet of pipe (psi per 100 ft 2.70 1.16 2.32 5.39 0.01 0.00 0.02 0.04 0.12 0.29 0.03 0.07 0.05 0.21 0.49 0.12

4.54 0.96 2.87

3.83

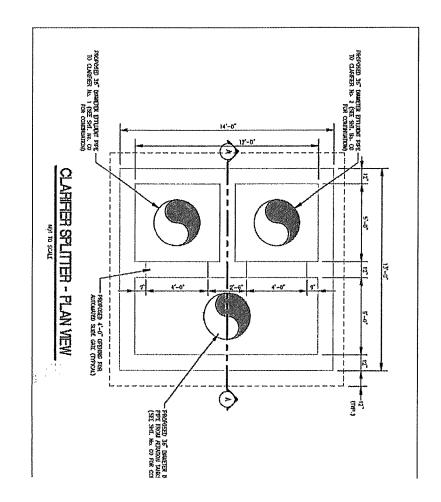
Ţ

sure Pipe has a ID of 34.43

Calculations

5 H/P <.33 H/P <.33 0.02 yes

96.25



Weir Elev Wall Open

715.50 712.16 711.66

T.O.W

GPM

1 weir

6944 8333

1.54 <u>..</u>

713.34 713.70

flow is fully contracted.

GPM

2 weirs

Elevation

1389 4167 5556

0.38

712.54 712.95 713.12

0 # H/B <.33

yes

0.00

Flow Rate, Q =

0.12

#

13.323 cfs 5,980 GPM

MOTHER THROWS

18, COUNTY THROWS

19, COUNTY THROWS N 12, ILLS 2000 N 12, ILLS 200 DOS - NATUL THE AC BUT TO THE TO CO PHOPISED W. DI FEE. E COMPACIED OF STORE -M BEGLOUIS ME MANAGEMENT OF THE PROPERTY OF THE MENT O ENCENSED OF REPRESENTS COMMENT. MIND SAZ Cuta Futa FROM ALTADION DANK NO NORM OF TO C.

TO AT NETWORK

TO AT NEW ORLY

AND NORM OF TO C.

TO AT NEW ORLY

AND NORM OF TO C.

TO AT NEW ORLY

AND NORM OF TO C.

TO AT NEW ORLY

AND NORM OF TO C.

TO AT NEW ORLY

AND NORM OF TO C.

TO AT NEW ORLY

AND NORM OF TO C.

TO AT NEW ORLY

AND NORM OF TO C.

TO AT NEW ORLY

AND NORM OF TO C.

TO AT NEW ORLY

AND NORM OF TO C.

TO AT NEW ORLY

AND NORM OF TO C.

TO AT NEW ORLY

AND NORM OF TO C.

TO AT NEW ORLY

AND NORM OF TO C.

TO AT NEW ORLY

AND NORM OF TO C.

TO AT NEW ORLY

AND NORM OF TO C.

TO AT NEW ORLY

AND NORM OF TO C.

TO AT NEW ORLY

AND NORM OF TO C.

TO AT NEW ORLY

AND NORM OF TO C.

TO AT NEW ORLY

AND NORM OF TO C.

TO AT NEW ORLY

AND NORM OF TO C.

TO AT NEW ORLY

AND NORM OF TO C.

TO AT NEW ORLY

AND NORM OF TO C.

TO AT NEW ORLY

AND NORM OF TO C.

TO AT NEW ORLY

AND NORM OF TO C.

TO AT NEW ORLY

AND NORM OF TO C.

TO AT NEW ORLY

AND NORM OF TO C.

TO AT NEW ORLY

AND NORM OF TO C.

TO AT NEW ORLY

AND NORM OF TO C.

TO AT NEW ORLY

AND NORM OF TO C.

TO AT NEW ORLY

AND NORM OF TO C.

TO AT NEW ORLY

AND NORM OF TO C.

TO AT NEW ORLY

AND NORM OF TO C.

TO AT NEW ORLY

AND NORM OF TO C.

TO AT NEW ORLY

AND NORM OF TO C.

TO AT NEW ORLY

AND NORM OF TO C.

TO AT NEW ORLY

AND NORM OF TO C.

TO AT NEW ORLY

AND NORM OF TO C.

TO AT NEW ORLY

AND NORM OF TO C.

TO AT NEW ORLY

AND NORM OF TO C.

TO AT NEW ORLY

AND NORM OF TO C.

TO AT NEW ORLY

AND NORM OF TO C.

TO AT NEW ORLY

AND NORM OF TO C.

TO AT NEW ORLY

AND NORM OF TO C.

TO AT NEW ORLY

AND NORM OF TO C.

TO AT NEW ORLY

AND NORM OF TO C.

TO AT NEW ORLY

AND NORM OF TO C.

TO AT NEW ORLY

AND NORM OF TO C.

TO AT NEW ORLY

AND NORM OF TO C.

TO AT NEW ORLY

AND NORM OF TO C.

TO AT NEW ORLY

AND NORM OF TO C.

TO AT NEW ORLY

AND NORM OF TO C.

TO AT NEW ORLY

AND NORM OF TO C.

TO AT NEW ORLY

AND NORM OF TO C.

TO AT NEW ORLY

AND NORM OF TO C.

TO AT NEW ORLY

AND NORM OF TO C.

TO AT NEW ORLY

AND NORM OF TO C.

TO AT NEW ORLY

AND NOR

TO AT NEW ORLY

AND NORM OF TO C.

TO AT NEW ORLY

AND NORM OF 1 and 100 (120) (120) (120) COMPACIED SUBGRAN S' PY WITHSHE MALE HE TO HEAR B 12" C EOIH FACES, BOTH (TOPICAL OF ALL W TO CLANDER SE PRO PRI

Feed from Splitter Box to Clarifiers

MODE 1: Both clarifiers in operation in parallel

Clarifier #1 the closest to the splitter box

30" pipe

| TOTAL | Two 90 deg | Vertical | CC length |
|----------|---------------|----------|-----------|
| 247 FEET | 150 EQ Length | တ | 91 ft |

ADF

PEAK

MAX

3472

4166.5

6250

| <u></u> | |
|---------|--|
| ര | |
| റ | |
| ₹ | |
| w | |
| Ω. | |
| Ü | |
| 괊 | |
| ជ | |
| | |

I = length of pipe (ft)

c = Hazen-Williams roughness constant

q = volume flow (gal/min)

dh = inside or hydraulic diameter (inches)

| 28.77 28.77 | 3472 4166.5 | 140 140 | 24/ 24/ |
|-------------|-------------|---------|---------|
| 28.77 | 6250 | 140 | 247 |

Calculated Pressure Loss

f = friction head loss in feet of water per 100 feet of pipe (ft H20 per 100 ft pipe)

f = friction head loss in psi of water per 100 feet of pipe (psi per 100 ft pipe)

| 0.10 | 0.05 | 0.03 |
|------|------|------|
| 0.24 | 0.11 | 0.08 |
| | | |
| 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.01 |
| | | |
| 0.10 | 0.05 | 0.03 |
| | | |

Head loss (ft H20) Head loss (psi)

Calculated Flow Velocity

v = flow velocity (ft/s)

1.71 2.06 3.09

30" PVC SDR 21 Pressure Pipe has a ID of 28.77 36" PVC SDR 21 Pressure Pipe has a ID of 34.43

MODE 2: Both clarifiers in operation in series

30" PVC SDR 21 Pressure Pipe has a ID of 28.77

I = length of pipe (ft)

c = Hazen-Williams roughness constant

q = volume flow (gal/min)

dh = inside or hydraulic diameter (inches)

| | | ····· | · | , | |
|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|------|
| 28.77 | 6944 | 140 | 247 | 6944 | ADF |
| 28.77 | 8333 | 140 | 247 | 8333 | PEAK |
| 28.77 | 12500 | 140 | 247 | 12500 | MAX |

Calculated Pressure Loss f = friction head loss in feet of water per 100 feet of pipe (ft H20 per 100 ft pipe)

f = friction head loss in psi of water per 100 feet of pipe (psi per 100

| 0.15 | 0.07 | 0.05 |
|------|------|------|
| 0.34 | 0.16 | 0.12 |
| | | |

Head loss (ft H20)

Head loss (psi)

0.29 0.12 0.40 0.37 0.85

3.43

6.17

Calculated Flow Velocity

v = flow velocity (ft/s)

Clarifier #2 Splitter Box to Clarifier #2 MODE 1: Both clarifiers in operation in parallel

| Calculated Flow Velocity v = flow velocity (ft/s) | Head loss (ft H20) Head loss (psi) | Calculated Pressure Loss f = friction head loss in feet of water per 100 feet of pipe (ft H20 per 100 ft pipe) f = friction head loss in psi of water per 100 feet of pipe (psi per 100 ft pipe) | Specified Data = length of pipe (ft) c = Hazen-Williams roughness constant q = volume flow (gal/min) dh = inside or hydraulic diameter (inches) | 30" pipe 30" PVC SDR 21 Pressure Pipe has a ID of 28.77 Ve Tw |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| 1 | · | <u></u> | | CC length Vertical Two 90 deg 1 Tee TOTAL |
| 1.71 | 0.09 | 0.03 | 3472 267 140 3472 28.77 | 91 ft 6 150 EQ I 20 267 FEE |
| 2.06 | 0.12 0.05 | 0.05 | 4166.5 267 140 4166.5 28.77 | EQ Length |
| 3.09 | 0.25 0.11 | 0.10 | 6250 267 140 6250 28.77 | |

| | _ | _ |
|----|-----|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | = | 7 |
| 1 | | 3 |
| ł | (| _ |
| | ř | = |
| ı | • | • |
| ı | ľ | \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ |
| l | _ | |
| ı | | |
| ı | | |
| ı | | Ţ |
| ı | Č |) |
| ŀ | ř | ٠ |
| ı | = | 3 |
| l | c | 5 |
| ı | ÷ | - |
| ı | Ω | J |
| l | Ξ | 1 |
| ı | = | ÷ |
| ı | 7 | ς. |
| ı | 2 | ' |
| ı | 11 | ì |
| l | • | • |
| ı | = | 3 |
| ı | *** | , |
| ı | C | 5 |
| ŀ | 7 | ÷ |
| l | × | : |
| ı | 2 | 4 |
| l | n | ť |
| ı | - | : |
| L | = | ê, |
| ı | C |) |
| l | Ξ | ĭ |
| ı | | *) |
| ı | = | 3 |
| ı. | _ | |
| ľ | Ç | ì |
| | Ω |) |
| ı | = | ř |
| ı | Ų | , |
| ı | = | = |
| ı | ā | ď |
| | | |

MODE 2: Both clarifiers in operation in series

| 7 | | | | | | ADF |
|---|------|------|-------|-------|--------|------|
| | 0.75 | 0.06 | 0.003 | 3.09 | 1389 | H |
| | 1.17 | 0.10 | 0.008 | 9.28 | 4166.5 | PEAK |
| | 1.31 | 0.11 | 0.010 | 12.38 | 5555.5 | MAX |

Q gpm Q cfs Q per V H ft H inches ELEV

| 708.20 | 708.19 |
|--------|--------|
| 1.55 | 1.44 |
| 0.13 | 0.12 |
| 0.015 | 0.013 |
| 18.57 | 15.47 |
| 8333 | 6944 |
| PEAK | ADF |

These are liquid level in #2 Clarifier only

| Top of Weir at splitter Leave 6" drop Head drop Set bottom of v notch Set bottom of trough Allow for fall Bottom of outbox |
|--|
|--|

| | , | | | | | |
|--------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--------|--------|
| 703.85 | 706.35 | 706.74 | 708.07 | 708.20 | 711.66 | 712.16 |
| | 0.39 ft of fall around clarifier to outlet | 706.74 16" lower than bottom of v | 708.07 bottom of v notch | 708.20 elevation of water in clarifier at Peak in Series mode | | |

MODE 1: Both clarifiers in operation in parallel

MODE 2: Both clarifiers in operation in

| Head loss (ft H20) Head loss (psi) | Calculated Pressure Loss f = friction head loss in feet of water per 100 feet of pipe (ft H20 per 100 ft pipe) f = friction head loss in psi of water per 100 feet of pipe (psi per 100 ft pipe) | Specified Data I = length of pipe (ft) c = Hazen-Williams roughness constant q = volume flow (gal/min) dh = inside or hydraulic diameter (inches) | 30" pipe with 2 90 and a 22.5 horiz vert fittings |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|
| 0.07 0.03 | 0.03 | ADF 3472 207 140 3472 28.77 | 207 26 6 175 |
| 0.09 | 0.05 | PEAK 4166.5 207 140 4166.5 28.77 | 207 equivalent pipe length 26 6 175 |
| 0.20 | 0.10 | MAX 6250 207 140 6250 28.77 | _ |
| 0.34 | 0.16 | PEAK 8333 207 140 8333 28.77 | series |
| 0.71 | 0.34 | MAX 12500 207 140 12500 28.77 | |

Calculated Flow Velocity v = flow velocity (ft/s)

2.06

3.09

6.17

MODE 2: Both clarifiers in operation in series

| | | | | fittings 2 -90s, 2 -45s, 1 tee | 30" pipe flow back to clarifier #2 from UV structure |
|-----|-----|------|------|--------------------------------|--|
| tee | 45s | 90's | vert | horiz | Total |
| 20 | 80 | 150 | α | 169 | 427 equivalent pipe length |

| ਹ |
|--------|
| Ø |
| n |
| 2000 |
| → |
| - |
| Ф |
| Ω, |
| |
| \Box |
| ď. |
| Dat |
| ď. |
| at |

l = length of pipe (ft)

c = Hazen-Williams roughness constant

q = volume flow (gal/min)

dh = inside or hydraulic diameter (inches)

| | | | vert | |
|-----------|-------|-----|------|-------|
| 28.77 | 6944 | 140 | | 6944 |
| | | | vert | |
| 28.77 | 8333 | 140 | | 8333 |
| | | | vert | |
| 28.77 | 12500 | 140 | | 12500 |
| | | | | |

PEAK

MAX

Calculated Pressure Loss

f = friction head loss in feet of water per 100 feet of pipe (ft H20 per 100 ft pipe)

f = friction head loss in psi of water per 100 feet of pipe (psi per 100 ft pipe)

| | _ |
|------|------|
| 0.05 | 0.12 |
| 0.07 | 0.16 |
| 0.15 | 0.34 |

Head loss (ft H20)

Head loss (psi)

0.50 0.69 1.47 0.21 0.30 0.63

3.43

6.17

Calculated Flow Velocity

v = flow velocity (ft/s)

Clarifiers are the same size and each are 100' diameter with a double weir trough The v-notch weir is 1 foot from the outside wall so it has a 98' diameter

The notches are 90 degrees 6" on center and 2.5" deep.

The circumfrence is The inside weir is a 46.5 radius

 $2 \times PI \times r$

307.88 ft 292.17 600

1199 584 615

Equation for a 90 degree v notch

Number of notches

The inside weir is

 $H = (Q/2.49) ^{(1/2.48)}$ $Q = 2.49H^{2.48}$

MODE 1: Both clarifiers in operation in parallel

| | MODE 2: | |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|
| | Both (| ı |
| | MODE 2: Both clarifiers in operation | |
| • | operation | |

in series

| ELEV | H inches | ≖ | Q per V | Q cfs | Q gpm | |
|--------|----------|----------|----------------------------|-------|--------|------|
| 711.38 | 0.75 | 0.06 | 0.002581 | 3.09 | 1389 | ADF |
| 711.42 | 1.17 | 0.10 | 0.002581 0.007743 0.010324 | 9.28 | 4166.5 | PEAK |
| 711.43 | 1.31 | 0.11 | 0.010324 | 12.38 | 5555.5 | MAX |
| | | | | | | |

| 711.44 | 1.44 | 0.12 | 0.012904 0.015486 | 15.47 | 6944 | ADF |
|---|------|------|-------------------|-------|------|------|
| 711.45 | 1.55 | 0.13 | 0.015486 | 18.57 | 8333 | PEAK |
| 711.44 711.45 These are liquid level in #1 Clarifier only | | | | | | |
| " | | | | | | |

| Bottom of outbox | Allow for fall | Set bottom of trough | Set bottom of v notch | Head drop | Leave 6" drop | Top of Weir at splitter 712.16 | |
|------------------|---|--|--|---|---------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 707.10 | 709.60 0.39 ft of fall around clarifier to outlet | Set bottom of trough 709.99 16" lower than bottom of v | Set bottom of v notch 711.32 bottom of v notch | 711.85 elevation of water in clarifier at Peak in Series mode | 711.66 | 712.16 | |

PROJECT NO. SRF-0668

327 IAC Construction Permit Coordinator

TO: AJO

INTRA-OFFICE MEMO

FROM:

| | Engineering Plan Review Section Office of Water Quality | permit 24183 |
|----------------------------------|--|---|
| SUBJECT: | Project: Ben Davis Conservancy Location: Indianapolis, Marion Co # Units: New WWTP Design Flow: 4.0 MGD Received On: 7/12/2021 Wastewater Treatment By: Ben I | , |
| | Maintenance Provided By: Ben | Davis Conservancy District |
| | gn Summary | Should be completely filled out, And match the Preliminary Limits |
| \$ Check | <u>\</u> | Not required for State or Federal projects |
| Signed Application | | Signed by applicant for SRF projects |
| Plans and Specifications | | Each page must be signed or sealed by an Indiana P.E. |
| Potentially Affected Person List | | Names and addresses on signed and dated form, mailing list and mailing labels (Code 65-42FC) |
| Preliminary l | Limits from NPDESV | New one needed if more than 1 year old - it may need to include information regarding BADCT and Phosphorus Limits |
| Anti-degrada | ation Assessment | Verification from NPDES Section that a preliminary approval is complete |
| Early Warnir | ng Sewer Ban | Kim Rohr |
| State Revolv | ving Fund | SRF Group |
| Regional Sewer Districts | | Angela Bottom |



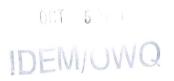
APPLICATION FOR WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT CONSTRUCTION PERMIT PER 327 IAC 3

Stale Form 53160 (R8 / 6-20)

Indiana Department of Environmental Management Office of Water Quality Facility Construction and Engineering Support Section, Mail Code 65-42FC 100 North Senate Avenue, Room N1255 Indianapolis, IN 46204-2251

| APPLICANT | APPLICANT'S ENGINEER |
|--|--|
| Name Mr. or Ms. | Name 🛛 Mr. or 🔲 Ms. |
| Fred F. Buckingham | Kent Schuch |
| Name of Organization | Name of Company |
| Ben Davis Conservancy District | Triad Associates, Inc. |
| Address (number and street, city, state, and ZIP) | Address (number and street, city, state, and ZIP) |
| 703 S. Tibbs Avenue | 5835 Lawton Loop East Drive |
| Indianapolis, IN 46241 | Indianapolis, IN 46216 |
| Telephone Number | Telephone Number |
| (317) 241-2941 | (317) 377-5230 |
| E-Mail Address | E-Mail Address |
| angela@bdconservancy.com (Board Secretary) | kschuch@triadassoc.net |
| NAME AND LOCATION OF PROPOSED FACILITY | PROJECT DESCRIPTION |
| Name | Describe the scope and/or purpose of this project |
| Ben Davis Conservancy District | The project scope is construction of a 4 MGD |
| Location or Project Boundaries | wastewater treatment plant to serve the Ben Davis |
| West of Tibbs Ave., north of I-70 and South of CSX | Conservancy District. The plant is being constructed |
| RR. | to allow the District to provide treatment services at a |
| | reasonable cost to their constituents. The current treatment rate will result in an increase of 700% |
| City or Town | through 2025 at which time another rate increase will |
| Indianapolis | be implemented. The planned increases exceed the |
| County | costs to build and operate a District owned plant. |
| Marion | |
| FACILITY TYPE | PROJECT TYPE |
| Municipal wastewater treatment facility | New facility |
| Semipublic wastewater treatment facility | Expansion or modification of existing facility |
| | ☐ LTCP improvements |
| | F FUNDING |
| ☐ IFA's Wastewater State Revolving Fund Loan Prog | ram 🛛 Local Funds |
| OCRA's Community Development Block Grant | Private Funds |
| USDA's Rural Development Loan and Grant Assis | |
| CERTIFICATION | |
| I swear or affirm, under penalty of perjury as specified | by IC 35-44.1-2-1 and other penalties specified by IC |
| 13-30-10 and IC 13-15-7-1(3), that the statements and | d representations in this application are true, accurate, |
| and complete. | • |
| Printed Name of Person Signing | |
| Fred F. Buckingham | uckengeron |
| Title | - |
| Chairman | |
| Signature of Applicant | Date Signed (month / day / year) |
| Var Sylva | 1/21/2021 |

(Please refer to IC 13-30-10 for penalties of submission of false information.)



| | WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT CONSTRUCTION PERMIT FEES | |
|--|--|-------------|
| I. The a | pplicants listed below must remit with each application a fee of fifty dollars | s (\$50). |
| Thes | e applications must be signed by an official of the entity. (C <i>heck all that ap</i> | ply.) |
| | County, Municipality, or Township which is defined as a unit under IC 36-1-2-2 | 3 |
| | A Nonprofit Organization | |
| \boxtimes | A Conservancy District | |
| | A School Corporation that operates a sewage treatment facility | |
| | A Regional Water or Sewage District | |
| | | |
| II. All of | her applications (including semi-public) will pay the following revised fees | рег |
| | ct type: | |
| New Wa | stewater Treatment Plant (not including industrial) | 38.1 |
| | A. Up to 500,000 gallons per day | \$1,250.00 |
| | B. Greater than 500,000 per day | \$2,500.00 |
| Wastew | ater Treatment Plant Expansion | |
| | A. Up to fifty percent (50%) design capacity: | |
| | 1. Greater than 500,000 per day | \$1,250.00 |
| | 2. Up to 500,000 per day | \$625.00 |
| | B. Greater than fifty percent (50%) design capacity | |
| | 1. Greater than 500,000 gallons per day | \$2,500.00 |
| | 2. Up to 500,000 gallons per day | \$1,250.00 |
| Wastewater Treatment Plant Modification \$625.00 | | |
| | | |
| Only on | e (1) of the fees will apply. Checks for the applicable fee shall be made pay | able to the |
| Indiana | Department of Environmental Management. Fees shall not be refundable | once staff |
| review a | nd processing of the Permit Application has commenced. | |

| WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT DESIGN S | UMMARY |
|---|--|
| I. General | |
| Applicant: Ben Davis Conservancy District | |
| Facility Name: Ben Davis WWT Facility | |
| Project Title: New Wastewater Treatment Facility | |
| 4. Project Location: 900 South Tibbs, Indianapolis, IN | |
| 5. Design Engineer: Kent F. Schuch, P.E. | |
| 6. Engineering Company: Triad Associates, Inc. | |
| 7. NPDES Permit Number: TO BE APPLIED FOR | |
| A. Effective date (month / day / year): / / | |
| B. Expiration date (month / day / year): / / | |
| 8. Project Scope | |
| A. Description of existing treatment facilities: | |
| Wastewater from the District is currently transported over 8 Southport AWT facility which is operated by Citizens Water | miles for treatment at the Authority (CWA). |
| B. Description of project needs: The District is pursuing construction of their own WWTP to a implemented significant rate increases to be phased in through rate increase will go into effect. Per a court approved Settlem objections to the District constructing their own plant and dis | ugh 2025, at which time another nent Agreement, CWA will offer no |
| C. Description of proposed facilities: The facilities include a new raw sewage pump station with second conventional aeration tanks, a flow splitter, 2 new clarifiers, a new diffused air post aeration tank with flow metering and | screening and flow metering, new a new ultraviolet disinfection tank. |
| D. Is project part of an Agreed Order?: ☐ Yes ☒ No | |
| E. How facility will maintain treatment during construction: N/A | |
| Source of Funding: Local funding | |
| 10. Estimated Total Project Cost: 13.5 million | |
| 10. Estimated Total Project Cost. 15.5 [fillilo] | |
| Certification Seal, Signature, and Date | |
| Printed Name of Engineer | 20,201031025555 |
| Kent F. Schuch, P.E. | A STEPHEN AND A |
| Signature Kent Schuch | STATE OF STA |
| Date Signed (month / day / year) February / 01 / 2021 | ONAL ENGINEERING |
| | |

| II. Design | Data | and the state of t |
|------------|------------------------------|--|
| 1. Des | sign Average Flow (MGD): 4.0 | |
| | A. Domestic: 2.0 | |

| | B. Industrial/Commercial: .5 |
|---|--|
| | C. Infiltration/Inflow: 1.5 |
| 2. | Design Peak Hourly Flow (MGD): 12.0 |
| 3. | Maximum Flow Capacity (MGD): 16.0 |
| | A. Combination of treatment plant + EQ volume: |
| | B. Other explanation: |
| 4. | Design Waste Strength |
| | A. CBOD: 170 mg/L |
| | B. TSS: 200 mg/L |
| | C. NH₃-N: 25 mg/L |
| | D. P: 5 mg/L |
| | E. Other: |
| 5. | Design Population Equivalent (PE): 33,360 (based on 0.17 lb CBOD/PE influent loading) |
| 6. | NPDES Permit Limitation on Effluent Quality |
| | A. CBOD ₅ : summer and winter is 10 mg/L |
| | B. TSS: summer and winter is 12 mg/L |
| | C. NH₃-N: summer is 1.1 mg/L and winter is 1.6 mg/L mg/L |
| *************************************** | D. P: summer and winter 1.0 mg/L |
| | E. pH: 6-9 s.u. |
| *************************************** | F. DO: 6.0 mg/L |
| | G. Total Residual Chlorine: .1 mg/L |
| | H. <i>E.coli</i> : 125 |
| | I. Other: |
| 7. | Sampling Method (Grab or Automatic Sampler) and Location |
| | A. Influent: Sampler |
| | B. Effluent: Sampler |
| 8. | Receiving Stream |
| | A. Name: Neeld Ditch |
| | B. Stream Uses: Full body contact recreational use and shall be capable of supporting a well- |
| | balanced warm water aquatic community |
| | ☐ and designated as salmonid water and shall be capable of supporting a salmonid fishery ☐ and designated as an impaired water |
| | and classified as an outstanding state resource water (OSRW) |
| | and classified as an outstanding national resource water (ONRW) |
| | C. 7-day, 1-in-10 year low flow: 0.0 CFS (0.0 MGD) |
| | |
| III. PL | ANT DETAILS |
| 1. | Laboratory type (e.g., on site, third-party testing): on-site |
| 2. | Plant site fence provided: fence provided |
| 3. | Handrail/grating provided where necessary: Yes |
| 4. | Flood hazard elevation (ft) at 100 year flood: 695.50 |
| 5. | Provisions for mechanical/electrical component protection at 100 year flood: site is above 100 year fld |
| 6. | Type and rating (kW) of standby power equipment: natural gas 600 KW unit |
| 7. | Provisions for removing heavy equipment: Yes, hoists and cranes are part of the installation |
| 8. | Septage/leachate receiving facilities |
| | A. Type of preliminary treatment: N/A |
| | B. Storage and controlled feed provisions: |

| | C. Location of discharge to treatment process: |
|---|---|
| IV. Tre | atment Units |
| Plant S | Site Lift Station ☐ Proposed ☐ Existing ☐ Modification ☒ N/A |
| 1. | Location description: |
| 2. | Type of pump: |
| 3. | Number of pumps: |
| 4. | Constant or variable speed: |
| 5. | Design operating capacity (gpm) and TDH (ft): |
| 6. | Operating volume of the wet well (gal): |
| 7. | Detention time in the wet well (min): |
| 8. | Shutoff valve and check valve in the discharge line: |
| 9. | Shutoff valve on suction line: |
| 10. | Type of ventilation: |
| 11. | Type of standby power: |
| 12. | Type of alarm: |
| 13. | Type of bypass or overflow provisions: |
| 14. | Additional Information: |
| | |
| Flow E | qualization ☐ Proposed ☐ Existing ☐ Modification ☐ N/A |
| 1. | Type of structure: |
| 2. | Number and dimensions (ft) of unit: |
| 3. | Side water depth and freeboard (ft) of unit: |
| 4. | Volume (gal): |
| 5. | Type and size (HP) of mixing equipment: |
| 6. | Type of aeration provisions (if applicable): |
| 7. | Description of flow return methods and controls: |
| 8. | Type of sludge removal provisions: |
| 9. | Type and thickness of lagoon liner (if applicable): |
| 10. | Additional information: |
| | |
| Influer | nt Flow Meter |
| 1. | Type and size (in): 16" Mag Meter |
| 2. | Location description: In a vault just past the valve vault |
| 3. | Indicating, recording and totalizing: YES |
| 4. | Additional information: to be connected to the SCADA control system |
| | |
| Fat, O | II, and Grease Separation Proposed Existing Modification N/A |
| 1. | Type: |
| 2. | Location description: |
| 3. | Additional information: |
| . We they think the second | |
| 13003 (4400000000000000000000000000000000 | emoval ☐ Proposed ☐ Existing ☐ Modification ☐ N/A |
| 1. | Type of grit removal system: |
| 2. | Location description: |
| 3. | Number and dimensions (ft) of unit: |
| 4. | Side water depth and freeboard (ft) of unit: |

Revised 9-16-21

| 5. | Rated capacity (gpd): |
|---|--|
| 6. | Type of bypass provisions: |
| 7. | Type of aeration provisions (if applicable): |
| 8. | Method of unit isolation: |
| 9. | Method of flow split control: |
| 10. | Additional information: |
| | |
| Comm | inutor ☐ Proposed ☐ Existing ☐ Modification ☒ N/A |
| 1. | Type of comminutor: |
| 2. | Location description: |
| 3. | Rated capacity (gpd): |
| 4. | Bypass bar screen provision: |
| 5, | Additional information: |
| | |
| Screen | ning Proposed Existing Modification N/A |
| 1. | Type of screening: Duperon Mechanical Screen, self cleaning |
| 2. | Location description: Inside the main lift station |
| 3. | Bypass bar screen provision: YES |
| 4. | Number and rated capacity (gpd): 1 rated for 16 MGD |
| 5. | Clear opening sizes, bar or perforations (in): 1/4" bar spacing |
| 6. | Slope of unit (°): 7° |
| 7. | Method of unit cleaning: integral rake |
| 8. | Method of screening disposal: unit includes compactor and discharge to dumpster |
| 9. | Method of unit isolation: YES |
| 10. | Method of flow split control: N/A |
| | Additional information: |
| | |
| Primai | y Clarification ☐ Proposed ☐ Existing ☐ Modification ☒ N/A |
| 1. | Type of clarifier: |
| 2. | Number and dimensions (ft) of unit: |
| 3. | Side water depth and freeboard (ft) of unit: |
| 4. | Surface overflow rate (gpd/ft²) |
| | A. At design average flow: |
| | B. At design peak hourly flow: |
| 5. | Hydraulic detention time (hrs) |
| | A. At design average flow: |
| | B. At design peak hourly flow: |
| 6. | Weir loading rate at design peak hourly flow (gpd/lin·ft): |
| 7. | Location of overflow weir: |
| 8. | Method of scum collection: |
| 9. | Method of scum disposal: |
| *************************************** | Type of sludge removal mechanism: |
| | Method of unit isolation: |
| | Method of flow split control: |
| | Additional information: |
| | , identification and the second secon |

Revised Sept 2021

| | c Component of Proposed Existing Modification N/A |
|---|---|
| *************************************** | groun reality and of Ocicetor Park |
| 1. | Number and dimensions (ft) of anoxic unit/zone: |
| 2. | Side water depth and freeboard (ft) of anoxic unit/zone: |
| 3. | Hydraulic detention time (hrs): |
| 4. | Number and capacity of mixed liquor recycle pumps (gpm): |
| 5. | Method of mixed liquor recycle rate control: |
| 6. | Mixed liquor recycle rate as % of design average flow: |
| 7. | Provisions for mixed liquor recycle rate metering |
| | A. Type and size: |
| | B. Location: |
| 8. | Mixed liquor recycle discharge location: |
| 9. | Method of unit isolation: |
| 10. | Method of flow split control: |
| 1 1. | Additional information: |
| | |
| | obic Component of Proposed Existing Modification N/A |
| | real fractions (Control of October) |
| 1. | Number and dimensions (ft) of anaerobic unit/zone: |
| 2. | Side water depth and freeboard (ft) of anaerobic unit/zone: |
| 3. | Hydraulic detention time (hrs): |
| 4. | CBOD/TP Ratio: |
| 5. | Readily Biodegradable BOD/TP Ratio: |
| 6. | Type and size (HP) of mixing equipment: |
| 7. | Method of unit isolation: |
| 8. | Method of flow split control: |
| 9. | Additional information: |
| | |
| Activa | ted Sludge |
| 1. | Conventional or extended aeration: Conventional |
| 2. | Number and dimensions (ft) of unit: 4 tanks each 36'w x 70'L x 17' D |
| 3. | Side water depth and freeboard (ft) of unit: SWD 14.2' with 2.8' freeboard |
| 4. | Hydraulic detention time (hrs): 6.4 |
| 5. | Organic loading at design average flow (lb CBOD/1000 ft³): 30.3 |
| 6. | Design MLSS concentration (mg/L): 2500 |
| 7. | Design solids retention time (days): 20 |
| 8. | Design F/M ratio (lb CBOD/day/lb MLVSS): .26 |
| 9. | Type and efficiency of diffusers (% per ft submergence): fine bubble diffuser 30% transfer efficiency |
| 10. | Dedicated or shared plant blowers: dedicated |
| 11. | Type and rated capacity of blowers (cfm): three 2120 cfm each |
| 12. | Constant or variable speed blowers: variable speed |
| 13. | Oxygen requirement (lb O ₂ /day) |
| | A. CBOD removal: 6805 |
| | B. NH ₃ -N removal: 3836 |
| 14. | Total air demand (cfm): 4240 SCFM @ 200% demand |
| | Firm blower capacity (cfm): 2120 SCFM |

| p | |
|-------------|---|
| 16. | Type of ventilation in blower room: in a covered shed, blowers are in a sound enclosure |
| | Number and capacity of return sludge pumps (gpm): Two pumps each 2,100 GPM |
| | Method of return sludge rate control: thru the mag meter, scada, and variable speed control |
| | Return sludge rate as % of design average flow: 100 to 150% |
| 20. | Provisions for return rate metering |
| | A. Type and size: 12" mag meter |
| | B. Location: on the discharge line from the RAS pumps in the pump building |
| 21. | Return sludge discharge location: to the head box on the aeration tank |
| 22. | Method of unit isolation: motor operated gates |
| 23. | Method of flow split control: motor operated gates |
| 24. | Additional information: |
| | |
| Oxida | tion Ditch ☐ Proposed ☐ Existing ☐ Modification ☒ N/A |
| 1. | Number and dimensions (ft) of unit: |
| 2. | Side water depth and freeboard (ft) of unit: |
| 3. | Hydraulic detention time (hrs): |
| 4. | Organic loading (design average flow, lb CBOD/1000 ft ³): |
| 5. | Design MLSS concentration (mg/L): |
| 6. | Design solids retention time (days): |
| 7. | Design F/M ratio (lb CBOD/day/lb MLVSS): |
| 8. | Aeration equipment |
| | A. Type and number: |
| | B. Efficiency (lb O ₂ /HP-hr): |
| 9. | |
| | A. CBOD removal: |
| | B. NH₃-N removal: |
| 10 | Oxygen provided (lb O ₂ /day): |
| | Flow velocity in ditch (ft/sec): |
| | Number and capacity of return sludge pumps (gpm): |
| | Method of return sludge rate control: |
| | Return sludge rate as % of design average flow: |
| | Provisions for return rate metering |
| 10. | A. Type and size: |
| | B. Location: |
| 16 | Return sludge discharge location: |
| | Method of unit isolation: |
| | Method of thin isolation. Method of flow split control: |
| ļ | Additional information: |
| 19. | Additional information. |
| Trialdi | ng Filter ☐ Proposed ☐ Existing ☐ Modification ☒ N/A |
| 1. | ng Filter ☐ Proposed ☐ Existing ☐ Modification ☒ N/A Number and dimensions (ft) of unit: |
| 2. | |
| | Freeboard (ft) of unit: |
| 3. | Type of media: |
| 4. | Media specific surface area (ft²/ft³): |
| 5. | Hydraulic loading (gpm/ft²): |
| 6. | Organic loading (design average flow, lb CBOD/1000 ft ³): |

| 7. | Type of recirculation system: |
|---|---|
| 8. | Type of ventilation system: |
| 9. | Additional information: |
| | |
| Rotati | ing Biological Contactor ☐ Proposed ☐ Existing ☐ Modification ☒ N/A |
| 1. | Number and dimensions (ft) of unit: |
| 2. | Freeboard (ft) of unit: |
| 3. | Type of media: |
| 4. | Hydraulic detention time (min): |
| 5. | Hydraulic loading (gpm/ft²): |
| 6. | Organic loading (design average flow, lb CBOD/1000 ft²): |
| 7. | Method of shaft drive: |
| 8. | Supplemental air: |
| 9. | Method of unit isolation: |
| 10. | Method of flow split control: |
| 11. | Additional information: |
| | |
| Seque | ential Batch Reactor Proposed Existing Modification N/A |
| 1. | Type of SBR process: |
| 2. | Number and dimensions (ft) of unit: |
| 3. | Side water depth and freeboard (ft) and volume (gal) of unit |
| | A. At low water level: |
| | B. At avg water level: |
| | C. At high water level: |
| 4. | Cycle Time (min) |
| | A. Fill: |
| | B. React: |
| | C. Settle: |
| | D. Decant and idle: |
| 5. | Hydraulic detention time (hrs) |
| | A. At low water level: |
| | B. At avg water level: |
| | C. At high water level: |
| 6. | Organic loading (lb CBOD/1000 ft ³) |
| | A. At low water level: |
| | B. At avg water level: |
| | C. At high water level: |
| 7. | Peak decant rate (gpm): |
| 8. | Design MLSS concentration (mg/L): |
| 9. | Design solids retention time (days): |
| *************************************** | Design F/M ratio (lb CBOD/day/lb MLVSS): |
| *********** | Type and efficiency of diffusers (% per ft submergence): |
| | Provisions for retrievable diffusers (when applicable): |
| *************************************** | Number and rating of mixers (HP): |
| 14. | Oxygen requirement (lb O ₂ /day) |
| | A. CBOD removal: |

| ····· | | | |
|---|-----------|--|---|
| | | B. | NH₃-N removal: |
| | 15. | Total a | air demand (cfm): |
| | 16. | Dedica | ated or shared plant blowers: |
| | 17. | Type a | and rated capacity of blowers (cfm): |
| | 18. | Consta | ant or variable speed blowers: |
| | 19. | Firm b | lower capacity (cfm): |
| | 20. | Туре | of ventilation in blower room: |
| | 21. | Metho | d of sludge transfer between tanks: |
| | 22. | Numbe | er and capacity of waste sludge pumps (gpm): |
| | 23. | Post-e | qualization or disinfection at peak decanter rate: |
| | | | d of unit isolation: |
| | 25. | Metho | d of flow split control: |
| | 26. | Additio | onal information: |
| | ********* | | |
| Ro | tati | ng Alga | al Reactor ☐ Proposed ☐ Existing ☐ Modification ☒ N/A |
| | 1. | · | ss Description: |
| | 2. | Numbe | er and dimensions (ft) of tanks: |
| | 3. | Wheel | and media characteristics |
| | | Α. | Wheel diameter (ft): |
| *************************************** | | B. | Wheel surface area (ft²/wheel): |
| | | *************************************** | Internal wheel volume (ft ³): |
| | | | Percent fill of wheel (%): |
| | | | Media specific surface area (ft²/ft³): |
| | | | Internal media surface area (ft²/wheel): |
| | 4. | | tage BOD removal |
| | | | Number of wheels: |
| | | В. | Total effective surface area (ft²): |
| | | | CBOD loading (lbs CBOD/1,000 ft²): |
| | 5. | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | d stage NH ₃ -N removal |
| | - | | Number of wheels: |
| ****** | | | Total effective surface area (ft²): |
| | | | NH_3 -N loading (lbs NH_3 -N/1,000 ft ²): |
| | 6. | | ulic detention time (hrs): |
| | 7. | | ulic loading (gpd/ft²): |
| | 8. | | and efficiency of diffusers (SOTE %): |
| | 9. | | tional blowers |
| | | | Air required to move wheel (cfm): |
| | | | Number of blowers: |
| | | | Type and rated capacity (cfm): |
| | | | Constant or variable speed: |
| | | | Firm blower capacity (cfm): |
| | 10. | | ng blower |
| | | | Air required to scour (cfm): |
| | | | Type and rated capacity (cfm): |
| | | | Constant or variable speed: |
| | 11 | | es building |
| | | | re remained |

| | Α. | Method of ventilation: |
|--------|----------|--|
| | B. | Method of temperature control: |
| 12. | Metho | d of unit isolation: |
| 13. | Metho | d of flow split control: |
| 14. | Additio | nal information: |
| | | |
| Facult | tative L | agoon ☐ Proposed ☐ Existing ☐ Modification ☒ N/A |
| 1. | Contin | uous or controlled discharge: |
| 2. | Treatn | nent cells |
| | Α. | Number: |
| | B. | Dimensions (ft): |
| | C. | Maximum water depth (ft): |
| | D. | Freeboard at maximum water depth (ft): |
| | E. | Volume (gal): |
| | F. | Hydraulic detention time (days): |
| | G. | Organic loading (lbs CBOD/acre/day): |
| 3. | Storag | e cell (controlled discharge only) |
| | A. | Dimensions (ft): |
| | В. | Maximum water depth (ft): |
| | | Freeboard at maximum water depth (ft): |
| | | Volume (gal): |
| | E. | Hydraulic storage time (days): |
| 4. | Influer | t pipe location: |
| 5. | | nt pipe location: |
| 6. | Slope | ratio of embankment (H:V) and top width (ft): |
| 7. | | ind thickness of lagoon liner: |
| 8. | Metho | d of effluent flow control: |
| 9. | Metho | d of stream flow measurement: |
| | | f facilities for multi-level lagoon discharge: |
| 11. | Туре с | f mixing equipment (if applicable): |
| 12. | Additio | nal information: |
| | | |
| Aerate | ed Lago | |
| 1. | | nent cell |
| | | Number: |
| | | Dimensions (ft): |
| | | Maximum water depth (ft): |
| | | Freeboard at maximum water depth (ft): |
| | | Volume (gal): |
| | | Hydraulic detention time (day): |
| | | Organic loading (lbs CBOD/day): |
| | H. | Complete or partial mix: |
| | <u> </u> | Uncovered or covered/insulated: |
| 2. | | g cell or settling zone within aeration cell |
| | | Dimensions (ft): |
| | B. | Maximum water depth (ft): |

| C. Freeboard at maximum water depth (ft): |
|--|
| D. Volume (gal): |
| E. Hydraulic detention time (day): |
| F. Uncovered or covered/insulated: |
| 3. Aeration equipment |
| A. Type and number: |
| B. Rated capacity: |
| 4. Oxygen demand: |
| 5. Influent pipe location: |
| 6. Effluent pipe location: |
| 7. Slope ratio of embankment (H:V) and top width (ft): |
| 8. Type and thickness of lagoon liner: |
| 9. Type of facilities for multi-level lagoon discharge: |
| 10. Additional information: |
| |
| Secondary Clarification Proposed Existing Modification N/A |
| 1. Type of clarifier: circular center feed, rim collection |
| Number and dimensions (ft) of unit: two 100' diameter clarifiers |
| 3. Side water depth and freeboard (ft) of unit: SWD 15.4' and FB 1.5' |
| 4. Surface overflow rate (gpd/ft²) |
| A. at design average flow: 255 gpd/sf |
| B. at design peak hourly flow: 764 gpd/sf |
| 5. Hydraulic detention time (hrs) |
| A. at design average flow: 10.9 |
| B. at design peak hourly flow: 3.6 |
| 6. Weir loading rate at design peak hourly flow (gpd/lin·ft): 10,000 |
| 7. Location of overflow weir: dual weir trough on the perimeter. |
| Nethod of scum collection; full radius scum beach |
| |
| Method of scum disposal: scum flows to grinder pump station and pumped to digester Type of sludge removal mechanism: pump suction from RAS/WAS pumps |
| 11. Method of unit isolation: yes |
| |
| 12. Method of flow split control: yes 13. Additional information: |
| 13. Additional information. |
| Submerged Biological Rock Bed Reactor ☐ Proposed ☐ Existing ☐ Modification ☒ N/A |
| |
| |
| |
| A. CBOD (mg/L): |
| B. NH ₃ -N (mg/L): |
| C. TSS (mg/L): |
| Number and dimensions (ft) of units: Side water death (ft): |
| 4. Side water depth (ft): |
| 5. Media type, depth (ft), and size distribution (in): |
| 6. Media porosity (%): |
| 7. Insulation layer material and thickness (in): |
| 8. Liner type and thickness (mil): |

| 9. | Effective wastewater (media pore) volume in reactor (ft³): |
|-------------|--|
| | Hydraulic detention time (hrs): |
| 11. | CBOD flux rate (lbs CBOD/100 ft² media cross-section): |
| 12. | NH ₃ -N loading rate (lbs NH ₃ -N/1,000 ft ³ media): |
| 13. | Type and efficiency of diffusers (SOTE %): |
| 14. | Oxygen requirement (lb O ₂ /day) |
| | A. CBOD removal: |
| | B. NH₃-N removal: |
| 15. | Total air demand (cfm): |
| 16. | Type and rated capacity of blowers (cfm): |
| 17. | Constant or variable speed blowers: |
| 18. | Firm blower capacity (cfm): |
| 19. | Type of ventilation in blower room: |
| | Method of unit isolation: |
| 21. | Method of flow split control: |
| 22. | Additional information: |
| Eivad | Media Polishing Reactor ☐ Proposed ☐ Existing ☐ Modification ☒ N/A |
| 1xeu | Process description and seasonal operational procedure: |
| 2. | Design unit influent quality (at highest monthly loading from upstream treatment unit) |
| £ | A. CBOD (mg/L): |
| | B. NH ₃ -N (mg/L): |
| | C. TSS (mg/L): |
| 3. | Number and dimensions (ft) of tanks: |
| 4. | Side water depth (ft): |
| 5. | Insulation layer material and thickness (in): |
| 6. | Media specific surface area for BOD (ft²/ft³): |
| 7. | BOD loading rate (lbs CBOD/100 ft² media): |
| 8. | Number of BOD media modules: |
| 9. | Media specific surface area for NH ₃ -N (ft²/ft³): |
| | NH ₃ -N loading rate (lbs NH ₃ -N/100 ft ² media): |
| | Number of NH ₃ -N media modules: |
| | Type and efficiency of diffusers (SOTE %): |
| | Oxygen requirement (lb O ₂ /day) |
| | A. CBOD removal: |
| | B. NH₃-N removal: |
| 14. | Total air demand (cfm): |
| 15. | Type and rated capacity of blowers (cfm): |
| 16. | Constant or variable speed blowers: |
| | Firm blower capacity (cfm): |
| | Type of ventilation in blower room: |
| 19. | Method of unit isolation: |
| 20. | Method of flow split control: |
| 21. | Additional information: |
| | |

| Rapid | Sand Filtration ☐ Proposed ☐ Existing ☐ Modification ☒ N/A |
|---------------------|--|
| 1. | Number and dimensions (ft) of unit: |
| 2. | Freeboard (ft) of unit: |
| 3. | Filtration rate (gpm/ft²) |
| | A. at design average flow: |
| | B. at design peak hourly flow: |
| 4. | Type, depth (inch), and size distribution (mm) of filter media: |
| 5. | Backwash |
| | A. Type of backwash mechanism: |
| | B. Number and rated capacity of pumps (gpm): |
| | C. Constant or variable speed: |
| | D. Source of backwash water: |
| | E. Discharge location of backwash water: |
| 6. | Air scour (cfm): |
| 7. | Capability to chlorinate ahead of the filter: |
| 8. | Method and provisions for solids removal: |
| 9. | Method of unit isolation: |
| | Method of flow split control: |
| 11. | Additional information: |
| | |
| or card contraction | ing Disc Filter ☐ Proposed ☐ Existing ☐ Modification ☒ N/A |
| 1. | Process Description: |
| 2. | Number and dimensions (ft) of cells: |
| 3. | Outside-in or inside-out flow: |
| 4. | Number of discs: |
| 5. | Effective submerged filter area (ft²) per disc: |
| 6. | Total submerged filter area (ft²): |
| 7. | Type and filter media pore size (μm): |
| 8. | Filtration rate (gpm/ft²) |
| | A. at design average flow: |
| 9. | B. at design peak hourly flow: Solids loading rate (lbs TSS/ft²) |
| স. | |
| | A. at design average flow: B. at design peak hourly flow: |
| 10 | Backwash |
| 10. | A. Type of backwash mechanism: |
| | B. Number and rated capacity of pumps (gpm): |
| | C. Constant or variable speed: |
| | D. Source of backwash water: |
| | E. Discharge location of backwash water: |
| 11 | Air scour (cfm): |
| | Method and provisions for cell bottom solids removal: |
| | Method of unit isolation: |
| | |
| | Method of flow split control: Additional information: |
| 10. | Additional information: |

| Cham | |
|---|--|
| | cal Phosphorus Removal |
| 1. | Chemical properties |
| *************************************** | A. Chemical name: Aluminate |
| | B. Weight concentration in solution (%):1.37#/gal of 43% solution |
| | C. Specific gravity: 1.52 |
| 2. | Chemical storage container |
| | A. Type: Double walled plastic horizontal tank |
| | B. Volume (gal): 7,000 |
| | C. Expected storage supply (days): 30+ |
| 3. | Secondary containment |
| ******** | A. Type: storage tank is double walled |
| | B. Dimensions (ft) or volume (gal): |
| 4. | Number and capacity of chemical feed pumps (gpm): dual feed pump .02 to .35 gpm |
| 5. | Design chemical feed rate: 7 gph |
| 6. | _ocation(s) of chemical injection: to be fed into the splitter box ahead of the clarifiers |
| 7. | Provisions for adequate mixing at injection point: turbulence in the splitter box will mix |
| 8. | Chemical building |
| *************************************** | A. Method of ventilation control: power ventilator to provide 12 ACPH |
| | B. Method of temperature control: Heater will be on a thermostat |
| | C. Safety shower/eyewash equipment: has been provided |
| 9. | Additional information: |
| | |
| Two-[| y Polishing Pond ☐ Proposed ☐ Existing ☐ Modification ☒ N/A |
| 1. | Number and dimensions (ft) of ponds: |
| 2. | Hydraulic detention time (days): |
| 3. | Гуре and thickness of pond liner: |
| 4. | Type of scum control: |
| 5. | Additional information: |
| • | |
| Chlor | e Disinfection ☐ Proposed ☐ Existing ☐ Modification ☒ N/A |
| 1. | Chemical properties |
| | A. Gas, Liquid, or Tablet: |
| | B. Compound name: |
| | C. Weight concentration in solution (%): |
| | D. Specific gravity: |
| 2. | Contact Tank |
| | A. Dimensions (ft): |
| | B. Freeboard (ft): |
| | C. Volume (gal): |
| *************************************** | D. Contact time at design peak hourly flow (min): |
| | E. Type of scum control: |
| | F. Type of bypass provisions: |
| 3. | Method of chemical feed |
| | A. Type: |
| *************************************** | B. Location: |

Revised Sept 2021

| | | C. | Design rate capacity (gpm): |
|---|----------------|---|---|
| | | D. | Dosage (mg/L): |
| | 1. | Source | e of the disinfectant feed water: |
| 5 | <u>.</u> | Breakv | vater tank for the feed water: |
| e | 3. | Chemi | cal storage container |
| | | *************************************** | Type: |
| | | | Volume (gal): |
| | | | Expected storage supply (days): |
| 7 | 7. | | dary containment (if applicable) |
| | | | Туре: |
| | | | Dimensions (ft) or volume (gal): |
| 8 | 3. | | cal building |
| | | | Method of ventilation control: |
| | | | Method of temperature control: |
| | | | Safety shower/eyewash equipment: |
| ç | ∂. | | safety equipment |
| | | | Type: |
| | | | Location: |
| 1 | 10 | | onal information: |
| · · · · · | | | |
| Dec | hle | orinatio | pn ☐ Proposed ☐ Existing ☐ Modification ☒ N/A |
| BTTSC AGVISSIONS | 1. | rate are tre proprietable | cal properties |
| | | ~ | Gas, Liquid, or Tablet: |
| *************************************** | | | Compound name: |
| | | *************************************** | Weight concentration in solution (%): |
| | | | Specific gravity: |
| 2 | 2. | *************************************** | d of chemical feed |
| | **** | Α. | Type: |
| | | | Location: |
| | | C. | Design rate capacity (gpm): |
| | | | Dosage (mg/L): |
| 3 | 3. | | cal storage container |
| | | | Type: |
| ····· | | | Volume (gal): |
| | | | Expected storage supply (days): |
| 2 | 1 . | *************************************** | dary containment (if applicable) |
| - | | | Type: |
| | | | Dimensions (ft) or volume (gal): |
| E | 5. | | cal building |
| | | Α. | Method of ventilation control: |
| ···· | | В. | Method of temperature control: |
| | | | Safety shower/eyewash equipment: |
| 6 | 3. | | safety equipment |
| | | | Type: |
| | | | Location: |
| 7 | 7. | Additio | nal information: |

| 200 | |
|--------------------------|--|
| Central (400 CE - 200 CE | iolet Disinfection |
| 1. | Open channel or closed-vessel: Open channel |
| 2. | Vertical, horizontal, or diagonal lamp orientation: vertical |
| 3. | Lamp type: Low pressure High Output lamp |
| 4. | Number of banks: 1 |
| 5. | Number of modules per bank: 6 |
| 6. | Number of lamps per module: 40 |
| 7. | Dosage (µWs/cm2): min 30mJ/cm2 |
| 8. | Transmittance (%):253 nm 65% |
| 9. | Provisions for intensity monitoring: yes |
| 10. | Type of level control provisions: serpentine weir |
| 11. | Type of bypass provisions: pipe and valved bypass is provided |
| 12. | Type of safety equipment: gloves and protective eve wear with face shield |
| 13. | Automatic or manual cleaning equipment: automatic |
| 14. | Additional information: the system will also be flow paced |
| | |
| Casca | de Post-Aeration ☐ Proposed ☐ Existing ☐ Modification ☒ N/A |
| 1. | Number of steps: |
| 2. | Dimensions of steps (ft): |
| 3. | Total fall (ft): |
| 4. | Additional information: |
| | |
| Diffus | ed Air Post-Aeration Proposed Existing Modification N/A |
| 1. | Number and dimensions (ft) of unit: One tank10'w x 32.5' L |
| 2. | Side water depth and freeboard (ft) of unit: SWD 10.85' and 2.65' FB |
| 3. | Type and efficiency of diffusers (SOTE %):fine bubble diffusers |
| 4. | Dedicated or shared plant blowers: dedicated blower |
| 5. | Type and rated capacity of blowers (cfm): Rotary Lobe Blower, 120cfm@5psi |
| 6. | Additional information: Blower in sound enclosure |
| | |
| Efflue | nt Flow Meter |
| 1. | Type and size (in): Ultrasonic meter |
| 2. | Location description: mounted over the post aeration tank upstream of the weir |
| 3. | Indicating, recording and totalizing: yes it is provided |
| 4. | Additional information: |
| | |
| Sludg | e Thickening ☐ Proposed ☐ Existing ☐ Modification ☒ N/A |
| 1. | Type of sludge thickeners: |
| 2. | Number and dimensions (ft) of unit: |
| 3. | Hydraulic capacity (gpm): |
| 4. | Solids capacity (lb/hr): |
| 5. | Type of chemicals added: |
| 6. | Expected solids content of sludge (%): |
| 7. | Additional information: |
| | |

| Anaeı | obic Digester | ☐ Proposed ☐ Existing ☐ Modification ☒ N/A |
|--------|---|---|
| 1. | Number and dimensions (ft) of unit: | |
| 2. | Side water depth and freeboard (ft) of unit: | |
| 3. | Volume (gal): | |
| 4. | Total design sludge loading (lbs/day): | |
| 5. | Volatile solids percentage (%): | |
| 6. | Design solids retention time (days): | |
| 7. | Type and size (HP) of mixing equipment: | |
| 8. | Internal or external heating: | |
| 9. | Decanting method: | |
| 10 | Discharge location of supernatant: | |
| | Additional information: | |
| | | |
| Aerob | ic Digester | ☑ Proposed ☐ Existing ☐ Modification ☐ N/A |
| 1. | Number and dimensions (ft) of unit: two tanks, 36' w | |
| 2. | Side water depth and freeboard (ft) of unit: SWD 15 | |
| 3. | Volume (gal): total 751,291 gallons | |
| 4. | Total design sludge loading (lbs/day): 2600 | |
| 5. | Volatile solids percentage (%):75 | |
| 6. | Design solids retention time (days): 50 | |
| 7. | Type and efficiency of diffusers (SOTE %):27% | |
| 8. | Dedicated or shared plant blowers: shared with aera | ation |
| 9. | Type and rated capacity of blowers (cfm): rotory lob | e blowers 2 each capacity of 1,500 cfm each |
| 10. | Decanting method: motor operated telescoping valv | |
| 11. | Discharge location of supernatant: plant pump static | n |
| 12. | Additional information: variable speed control on blo | wer motor |
| | | |
| Aerate | ed Sludge Holding Tank | ☐ Proposed ☐ Existing ☐ Modification ☒ N/A |
| 1. | Number and dimensions (ft) of unit: | |
| 2. | Side water depth and freeboard (ft) of unit: | |
| 3. | Volume (gal): | |
| 4. | Total design sludge loading (lbs/day): | |
| 5. | Sludge storage retention time (days): | |
| 6. | Type and efficiency of diffusers (SOTE %): | |
| 7. | Dedicated or shared plant blowers: | |
| 8. | Type and rated capacity of blowers (cfm): | |
| 9. | Decanting method: | |
| | Discharge location of supernatant: | |
| 11. | Additional information: | |
| | | |
| | e Drying Bed | ☐ Proposed ☐ Existing ☐ Modification ☒ N/A |
| 1. | Number and dimensions (ft) of unit: | |
| 2. | Method of unit isolation: | |
| 3. | Concrete ramp and runway provisions: | |
| 4. | Discharge location of drainage: | |

Revised Sept 2021

| 5. | Additional information: |
|---------|--|
| | anical Dewatering |
| 1. | Type of dewatering unit: screw press |
| 2. | Number and dimensions (ft) of unit: one unit (13' L x 6' W x 6' H) |
| 3. | Hydraulic capacity (gpm): 44,100 gallons per week (52 GPM) |
| 4. | Solids capacity (lb/hr): 1,000 lb/hr |
| 5. | Type of chemicals added: Polymer |
| 6. | Expected solids content of dewatered sludge (%):18% |
| 7. | Discharge location of drainage: precipate drains to floor drains that go to plant lift station |
| 8. | Additional information: |
| | |
| Sludg | e Dewatering Bag System ☐ Proposed ☐ Existing ☐ Modification ☒ N/A |
| 1. | Number and volume (yd³) of unit: |
| 2. | Type of chemicals added: |
| 3. | Expected solids content of dewatered sludge (%): |
| 4. | Drainage containment provisions: |
| 5. | Discharge location of drainage: |
| 6. | Additional information: |
| | |
| Final | Sludge Disposal |
| 1. | Ultimate disposal method of sludge: Landfill |
| 2. | Expected solids content of sludge (by the principal method of disposal): 18% |
| 3. | Location of disposal site: Southern Marion County |
| 4. | Ownership of the disposal site: Private |
| 5. | Availability of sludge transport equipment: by Contract hauler |
| 6. | Additional information: |
| | |
| V, SE | WER COLLECTION SYSTEM |
| Lift St | ation Proposed Existing Modification N/A |
| 1. | Location: 703 South Tibbs Avenue |
| 2. | Type of pump (example: submersible, dry pit): Submersible |
| 3. | Number of pumps: 4 |
| 4. | Constant or variable speed: variable speed |
| 5. | Design pump rate (gpm) and TDH (ft): 8,333 gpm @ 68 TDH |
| 6. | Operating volume of the wet well (gal): 5800 gallons |
| 7. | Average detention time in the wet well (min): 8.5 minutes |
| 8. | Type of standby power/pump provisions: natural gas 250 KW gen set |
| 9. | Type of alarm: audio visual with scada connection to Plant control panel |
| 10. | Additional information: |
| | |
| Low P | ressure Sewer Grinder Pump Station Proposed Existing Modification N/A |
| 1. | Number of stations: |
| 2. | Number of residential connections per simplex station (two maximum): |
| 3. | Design pump rate (gpm) at maximum TDH (ft): |
| 4. | Type of alarm: |
| 5. | Privately or utility owned and maintained: |

REVISED 9-16-21

| 6. | Additional information: |
|--|--|
| Vacuu | ım Pump Station ☐ Proposed ☐ Existing ☐ Modification ☒ N/A |
| 1. | Location: |
| 2. | Total volume of vacuum tank (gal): |
| 3. | Operating volume of the vacuum tank (gal): |
| 4. | Number and size (HP) of vacuum pumps: |
| 5. | Number and type of sewage pumps: |
| 6. | Constant or variable speed: |
| 7. | Design pump rate (gpm) and TDH (ft): |
| 8. | Type of standby power/pump provisions: |
| 9. | Type of alarm: |
| 10. | Additional information: |
| | |
| Sewei | Proposed ☐ Existing ☐ Modification ☐ N/A |
| 1. | Gravity or vacuum sewer: Gravity |
| 2. | Type of pipe material: PVC influent sewer, PVC outfall sewer (Effluent) |
| 3. | ASTM/AWWA Standard and SDR/DR: ASTM D1784 SDR-21 |
| 4. | Diameter and length of sewer (indicate length for each size): 36" - 267 LF / 36" 443 LF (Effluent) |
| 5. | Number of manholes: 1 on the influent to main lift station / 1 on the outfall |
| 6. | Number of vacuum valve pits (if applicable): N/A |
| 7. | Additional information: |
| The American State of the State | |
| 100000000000000000000000000000000000000 | Main and Low Pressure Sewer |
| 1. | Type of pipe material: PVC |
| 2. | ASTM/AWWA Standard: ASTM D1784 |
| 3. | SDR/DR and pressure class (psi): SDR 21 200 psi |
| 4. | Diameter and length of sewer (indicate length for each size): 18' @ 16"; 1,394' @ 24" |
| 5. | Additional information: |

IDENTIFICATION OF POTENTIALLY AFFECTED PERSONS

Please list any and all persons whom you have reason to believe have a substantial or proprietary interest in this matter, or could otherwise be considered to be potentially affected under law. Failure to notify a person who is later determined to be potentially affected could result in voiding IDEM's decision on procedural grounds. To ensure conformance with Administrative Orders and Procedures Act (AOPA) and to avoid reversal of a decision, please list all such parties. The letter on the opposite side of this form will further explain the requirements under the AOPA. Attach additional names and addresses on a separate sheet of paper, as needed.

| Name SEE ATTACHED | | Name | | |
|----------------------|------------|--------------|--|--|
| Address (number an | nd street) | Address (num | ber and street) | |
| City | | City | | |
| State | ZIP Code | State | ZIP Code | |
| | | | | |
| Name | | Name | | |
| Address (number ar | nd street) | Address (num | ber and street) | |
| City | N | City | The state of the s | |
| State | ZIP Code | State | ZIP Code | |
| | | | | |
| Name | | Name | | |
| Address (number ar | nd street) | Address (num | ber and street) | |
| City | | City | | |
| State | ZIP Code | State | ZIP Code | |
| | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |

CERTIFICATION

I certify that to the best of my knowledge I have listed all potentially affected parties, as defined by IC 4-21.5-3-5.

| Proposed Facility Name Ben Davis C.D. WWT Facility | City INDIANAPOLIS |
|---|--|
| Printed Name of Person Signing Kent F. Schuch | County MARION |
| Signature Keut J. Schuch | Date Signed (month / day / year) / 127 12021 |

65-42FC MAYOR HOGSETT CITY-COUNTY BLDG., SUITE T-241 200 E. WASHINGTON ST. INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46204

65-42FC R & D RENTALS, LLC 817 S. TIBBS AVE. INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46241

65-42FC PARK 65 TRANSPORTATION, LLC 4045 PARK 65 DRIVE INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46254

65-42FC SMITH, MICHELLE 3499 DELMAR AVE. INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46241

65-42FC DAVIS, JACKLYN H. 238 S. 4TH AVE. BEECH GROVE, IN 46107

65-42FC ROSNER, JASON E. 3463 DELMAR AVE. INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46241

65-42FC COUNTS, MARGARET & KEVIN W. 3445 DELMAR AVE. INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46241

65-42FC BURROWS, BRIAN D. & KATHLEEN M. 8206 ROCKVILLE RD., #198 INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46214

65-42FC WLN HOLDINGS, LLC 3420 CANNONBALL TRL YORKVILLE, IL 60560 65-42FC
JARED EVANS
CITY-COUNTY BLDG., SUITE T-241
200 E. WASHINGTON ST.
INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46204

65-42FC HOWARD MANAGEMENT CO., LLC 2916 KENTUCKY AVE. INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46221

65-42FC GRADY BROTHERS REALTY, LLC 915 S. SOMERSET AVE. INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46241

65-42FC CASTORENO, CORNELIA M. 3493 DELMAR AVE. INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46241

65-42FC RYBOLT, SHAWN M. 3475 DELMAR AVE. INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46241

65-42FC JENKINS, BECCA J. 3457 DELMAR AVE. INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46241

65-42FC VEALE, KEITH W. JR., & LEAH G. 7656 MONTERAY CIRCLE AVON, IN 46123

65-42FC ARNOLD, CONNIE A. 3421 DELMAR AVE. INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46241

65-42FC WALLACE, TRACY A. 3403 DELMAR AVE. INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46241 65-42FC KRISTIN JONES CITY-COUNTY BLDG., SUITE T-241 200 E. WASHINGTON ST. INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46204

65-42FC TIBBS REALTY, LLC 10151 HAGUE RD. INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46256

65-42FC PEREZ, CARLOS DOMINGO BATEN 7447 E. 10TH ST. INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46219

65-42FC GIBSON, KENTON JOSEPH 3487 DELMAR AVE. INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46241

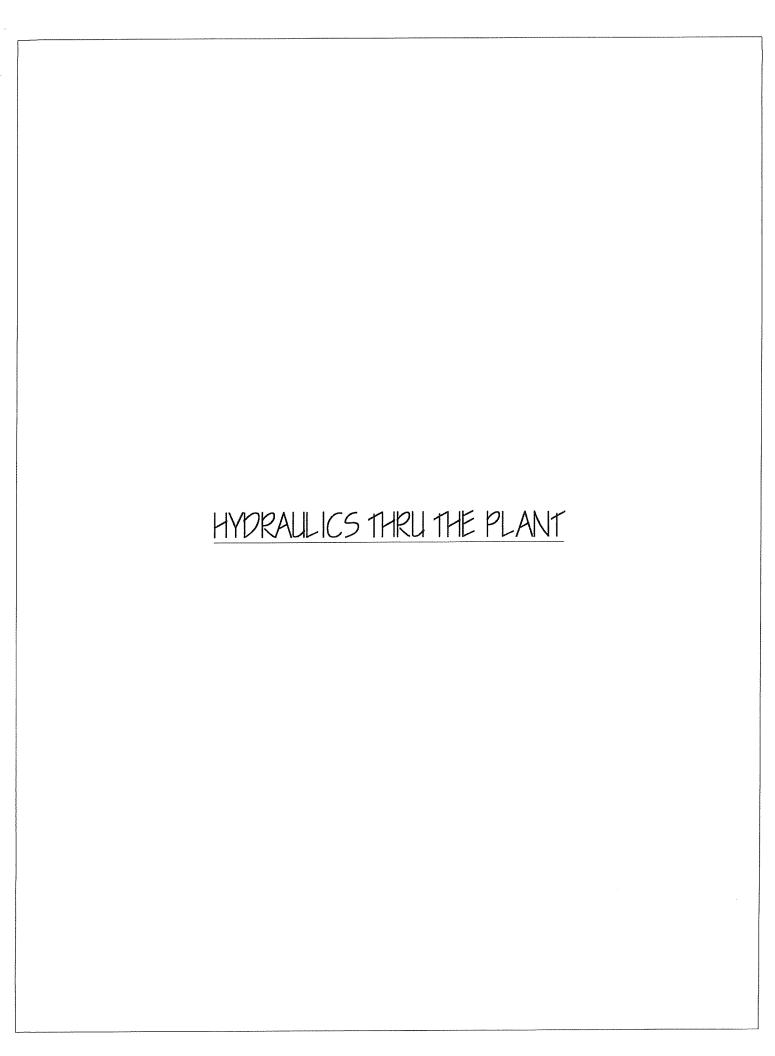
65-42F SILENCE, RONALD D. & PATRICIA A. 3469 DELMAR AVE. INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46241

65-42FC POTTS, VICTORIA SUE 3451 DELMAR AVE. INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46241

65-42FC SCHNER, EDWIN A. 3433 DELMAR AVE. INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46241

65-42FC SOWERS, ROBERT C. SR. 3415 DELMAR AVE. INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46241

65-42FC BEN DAVIS CONSERVANCY DISTRICT 703 S. TIBBS AVE. INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46241



page 1

BEN DAVIS CD WWT PLANT

| Aeration 4 tanks Top of Wall (TOW) | Elevations 718.50 |
|---|-------------------|
| Influent trough max water elevation 4 tanks | 716.82 |
| max water elevation 2 tanks | 716.20 |
| Set downward opening gates 5.5' wide at | 716.20 |
| Set bottom of notch opening in wall at 0.5 ft less | 715.70 |
| Set liquid level in aeration at the same level when max with 2 tanks | 715.70 |
| Set effluent weir height based on max with 2 tanks | 715.43 |
| Liquid level based on max flow with 4 tanks | 715.59 |
| Max flow in effluent trough shall be at or below the the notch at end of aeration | 714.72 |
| Bottom of effluent trough at drop box | 712.33 |
| Allow a 6" drop at drop box | 711.83 |
| | |

| Splitter Box TOW | 715.50 |
|--|--------|
| 36" pipe to splitter box requires 0.49 ft at max flow rate | 713.70 |
| The head over the 1 weir in series at peak flow is | |
| Therefor set bottom of 6' weir at | 712.16 |
| Set bottom of wall opening at | 711.66 |
| Normal operation in parallel at max flow both gates open the elevation in the entrance box | 713.12 |
| Normal operation in parallel at max flow to clarifiers | 711.67 |
| Series operation peak flow to #1 clarifier and #2 closed | 711.85 |

| Claritier #1 DW | 28.66 |
|---|--------|
| 30" pipe feed to clarifier worst case is series peak flow with a loss of | |
| Water elevation in clarifier will be | 711.45 |
| Set bottom of v notches at | 711.32 |
| Bottom of effluent trough at outlet then is | 709.60 |
| Normal operation at max flow parallel flows the level in the clarifier #1 should be | 711.43 |
| t outlet then | |

HYDRAULIC PROFILE DATA

BEN DAVIS CD WWT PLANT

| Clarifier #2 TOW | 710.00 |
|---|-----------|
| 30" pipe feed to clarifier worst case is series and peak flow with a loss of | |
| Water elevation in clarifier will be | 708.20 |
| Set bottom of v notches at | 708.07 |
| Bottom of effluent trough at outlet then is | 706.35 |
| Normal operation at max flow in parallel mode the level in clarifier #2 should be | 708.18 |
| Junction box #1 liquid elevation during series mode and peak flow | 708.94 |
| Junction box #2 liquid elevation during series mode and peak flow | 706.01 |
| | |
| HEAD BOX IN FRONT OF UV TOW | 710.00 |
| | |
| UV CHANNEL TOW | 708.00 |
| Head loss thru uv 0.15 ft | |
| Finger weir elevation | 705.85 |
| | |
| POST AERATION TOW | 708.00 |
| Max flow over a cipolletti 4' weir the height i 1.503 ft | Mercentin |
| Set the max elevation .5' below the top of finger weirs or | 705.35 |
| Set the bottom of the weir at | 703.85 |
| Set the bottom of the notch at | 703.60 |
| | |

OUTFALL SEWER

| 36" pipe @ 0.143' per 100 ft carries 16 mgd invert at plant set at | 696.04 |
|--|---------------------|
| 11 | ft carries 16 mgd i |

Headloss Calculations Ben Davis Conservancy District WWTF Aeration Tank Inlet Channnels Manning's Equation

| | H | | | 0.000 | 0.003 | 0.006 | at MAX with 150% return at Peak with 150% return at ADF with 150% return |
|---------------------|-----------|-------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| | Mannings | S (ft/ft) | | 7.761E-06 | 6.984E-05 | 1.242E-04 | 0.006 |
| | Total | Length | (ft) | 45.00 | 45.00 | 45.00 | adloss = |
| | Equiv. | Fitting | Length | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | Channel Headloss |
| | Length | | | 45.00 | 45.00 | 45.00 | |
| auon | Vel. | fps | | 0.3868 | 1.1605 | 1.5473 | |
| Mailling s Equation | Rh | - | | 1.3333 | 1.3333 | 1.3333 | |
| MAIN | Perimeter | ft. | | 12.0000 | 12.0000 | 12.0000 | |
| | Area | sq ft. | | 16.0000 | 16.0000 | 16.0000 | |
| | Act. | Vidth (in.) Depth (in.) | | 48.000 | 48.000 | 48.000 | |
| | Act. | Width (in.) | | 48.000 | 48.000 | 48.000 | |
| | Flow | cfs | | .1894 | 3.5673 | 1.7571 | |

uning's n = 0.013 for concrete channel

Ik flow = Peak + 150% ADF for RAS= 12 +6 = 18 mgd = 12500 gpm

ing Chamber is centered on aeration tanks.

 $^{-}$ = 4 mgd = 2,778 GPM

= + RAS = 10 mgd = 6,944 GPM

< Hourly Q = 16 mgd = 11,111 GPM

ık flow = 12 mgd = 8333 gpm

5 or more ft ath =

stangular, Sharp Crested Weir fully contracted

: 3.33*(L-.2H)*H^(3/2)

CFS

Ш Ш Ц

width of approach in FT depth of

T.O.W. EL. 970.00

-DOUBLE REMOVABLE SAFETY CHAIN TO BE INSTALLED FOR MIXER OPERATION AND REMOVAL

JMINUM HANDRAIL-W/ 4" KICKPLATE

INFLUENT OPENING EL. 967,00 BOTTOM OF INFLUENT TROUGH EL. 966.50

967.50

N.W.L

FT of weir

H/L < .33

iits

B - L > 4 H max P > 2 H max

715.70 716.20 Bottom of Influent Opening Notch

L-DOWNWARD OPENING WEIR GATE

Set top of weir plate at

ient Channel = 712.5

evation = 718.50

H H H 0.00 0.00 nt channel and head over 5' weir gate 716.70 716.42 = 7M

n tanks being used

H H H

0.5 0.62

0.22

aeration influent channel and head over 5' weir gate and half of the aeration tanks being used.

716.20 716.20 716.20

0.00

716.82

ent

Calculations

| 0.14 | Ves | | 7.00 | 2.76 | yes | | yes | 6.909 cfs |
|----------|-------------|---------------|--------------|------|-------------|-----|---------|----------------|
| H/L = | H/L < 0.33? | | ₽ . " | 4H = | B-L > 4 H ? | | P > 2 H | Flow Rate, Q = |
| ā | Ľ | # | | ₩ | | | # | |
| | 3.75 | 12 | | 5 | | | 0.69 | |
| st above | 1 | и ш | | 11 | | wer | | |

are yes, flow is fully contracted.

| Ś | 1/4 CFS | 工 | | |
|--------|---------|------|---|--|
| 3.190 | 1.547 | 0.22 | - | |
| 8.567 | 4.642 | 9.0 | | |
| 4.757 | 6.189 | | | |
| :7.852 | 6.963 | 69:0 | | |

| 0.37 | 5 | - | 5 | - | |
|------|-------|------|--------|------|--------|
| | 3.193 | 0.71 | 7.132 | 1.25 | 11.635 |
| 0.38 | 3.307 | 0.72 | 7.243 | 1.26 | 11.680 |
| 0.39 | 3.423 | 0.73 | 7.352 | 1.27 | 11.724 |
| 0.40 | 3.538 | 0.74 | 7.462 | 1.28 | 11.767 |
| 0.41 | 3.654 | 0.75 | 7.570 | 1.29 | 11.807 |
| 0.42 | 3.771 | 0.76 | 7.678 | 1.30 | 11.846 |
| 0.43 | 3.887 | 0.77 | 7.785 | 1.31 | 11.883 |
| 0.44 | 4.004 | 0.78 | 7.891 | 1.32 | 11.918 |
| 0.45 | 4.121 | 0.79 | 7.997 | 1.33 | 11.952 |
| 0.46 | 4.239 | 08.0 | 8.101 | 1.34 | 11.984 |
| 0.47 | 4.356 | 0.81 | 8.205 | 1.35 | 12.014 |
| 0.48 | 4.474 | 0.82 | 8.308 | 1.36 | 12.042 |
| 0.49 | 4.592 | 0.83 | 8.410 | 1.37 | 12.068 |
| 0.50 | 4.709 | 0.84 | 8.511 | 1.38 | 12.092 |
| 0.54 | 5.180 | 0.85 | 8.612 | 1.39 | 12.115 |
| 0.55 | 5.297 | 0.86 | 8.711 | 1.40 | 12.136 |
| 0.56 | 5.414 | 0.87 | 8.809 | 1.41 | 12.154 |
| | 5.532 | 0.88 | 8.907 | 1.42 | 12.171 |
| | 5.648 | 0.89 | 9.003 | 1.43 | 12.186 |
| | 5.765 | 06.0 | 9.098 | 1.44 | 12.199 |
| 0.60 | 5.881 | 0.91 | 9.192 | 1.45 | 12.210 |
| | 5.997 | 0.92 | 9.286 | 1.46 | 12.219 |
| 0.62 | 6.113 | 0.93 | 9.378 | 1.47 | 12.226 |
| 0.63 | 6.228 | 0.94 | 9.469 | 1.48 | 12.231 |
| 0.64 | 6.342 | 0.95 | 9.559 | 1.49 | |
| .65 | 6.457 | 96.0 | 9.647 | 1.50 | 12.235 |
| 99.0 | 6.571 | 0.97 | 9.735 | 1.51 | 12.234 |
| 0.67 | 6.684 | 0.98 | 9.821 | 1.52 | 12.231 |
| 0.68 | | 0.99 | 9.906 | 1.53 | 12.226 |
| 69 | 6.909 | 1.00 | 9.990 | 1.54 | 12.219 |
| 0.70 | 7.021 | 1.01 | 10.073 | 1.55 | 12.209 |

| 11 |
|-----------|
| elevation |
| |
| weir at |
| |
| ffluent |
| et ei |
| U) |

715.43

| 1/2 CFS | 715.43 | 715.43 | 715.43 |
|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1/4 CFS | 715.49 | 715.56 | 715.59 |
| CFS | 6.190 | 18.567 | 24.757 |
| GPM | 2778 | 8333 | 11111 |

715.18

715.43

Calculations

0.005

yes

| | İ | | | |
|-----------|-------------|--------|---------------------|---------|
| H/L = | H/L < 0.33? | B-L = | 4H = B-L > 4 H ? | P > 2 H |
| | # | # | # | # |
| Ģ | 41 | 36 | 31 | 0.16 |
| sst above | II C | Ш М | ŧi | yver |

5.00

yes

| ¹low Rate, Q = | |
|----------------|------------------------------------|
| L | are yes, flow is fully contracted. |

| 工 | 90.0 | 0.13 | 0.16 |
|---------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1/4 CFS | 1.547 | 4.642 | 6.189 |
| က | 6.190 | 8.567 | 4.757 |

| 715 | | notch | | / | / | / | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--|
| lop of Weir = | | Rottom of notch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ơ | 3.243 | 3.739 | 4.258 | 4.798 | 5.359 | 5.939 | 6.539 | 7.156 | 7.792 | 8.445 | 9.114 | 9.800 | 10.501 | 11.218 | 11.949 | 12.696 | 13.456 | 14.230 | 15.018 | 15.820 | |
| r | 0.10 | 0.11 | 0.12 | 0.13 | 0.14 | 0.15 | 0.16 | 0.17 | 0.18 | 0.19 | 0.20 | 0.21 | 0.22 | 0.23 | 0.24 | 0.25 | 0.26 | 0.27 | 0.28 | 0.29 | |

cfs

6.539

yes

Ben Davis Conservancy District WWTF Aeration Tank Effluent Channnels **Headloss Calculations** Manning's Equation

| | | | | | , | | | | | | |
|-------|-------------|-------------------------|--------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|------------------------|-------|
| _low | Act. | Act. | Area | Perimeter | Rh | Vel. | Length | Equiv. | Total | Mannings | 土 |
| cfs | Width (in.) | Width (in.) Depth (in.) | sq ft. | ft. | | fps |) | Fitting | Length | S (ft/ft) | |
| | | | | | | | | Length | (ft) | | |
| 5.472 | 48.000 | 18.500 | 6.1667 | 7.0833 | 0.8706 | 2.5090 | 150.00 | 0.00 | 150.00 | 150.00 0.0005765 0.086 | 0.086 |
| 3.567 | 48.000 | 21.143 | 7.0477 | 7.5238 | 0.9367 | | 150.00 | 0.00 | 150.00 | 150.00 0.0005765 | 0.086 |
| 7.852 | 48.000 | 28.683 | 9.5610 | 8.7805 | 1.0889 | 2.9131 | 150.00 | 0.00 | 150.00 | 150.00 0.0005766 0.086 | 0.086 |

1el is to be .0576% or .0576 ft per 100 feet el length is 150' or

0.0864 feet of fall from upstream to downstream.

ottom of channel at the drop into the box = 712.33

ottom of channel 1" at east end and slope up to 2" at the west end 712.41

t west end = t east end =

Channel

Act. ELEV
Depth (in.) in Channel

| 714.72 | 28.683 |
|--------|--------|
| 714.09 | 21.143 |
| 713.87 | 18.500 |

ration box to splitter box ahead of clarifiers

ATION FOR PRESSURE LOSS IN PIPES

zontal + 20 ft vertical + 2 90deg elbows

V = 1.318*CH*RA-63+SA-54 $Hf = (100/C)^{A^{1.852}}(Q)^{A^{1.85}}$

(D)^4.8655

* .2083 428 LF

c diameter (inches)

SS

hness constant

Ē

0.01 2.70 of water per 100 feet of pipe (psi per 100 ft t of water per 100 feet of pipe (ft H20 per

0.05 0.49 0.12 0.21 0.03 0.12 0.29 0.07 0.00 0.04 0.02 1.16 5.39 2.32

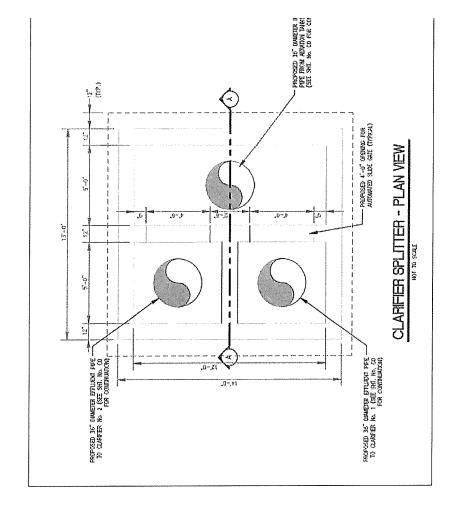
3.83 2.87 0.96 4.54

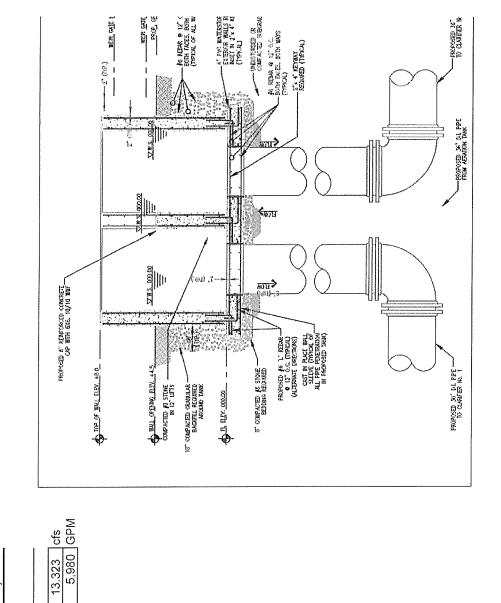
sure Pipe has a ID of 34.43

Ē

Calculations

0.02 yes H/P <.33 H/P <.33 Ħ 96.25 Ŋ





flow is fully contracted.

| Elevation | | 712.54 | 712.95 | 713.12 |
|-----------|-----|--------|--------|--------|
| eirs | I | 0.38 | 0.79 | 0.96 |
| 2 weirs | MdS | 1389 | 4167 | 9229 |

Flow Rate, Q =

#

0.12

0.00

H/B <.33

0

yes

| | | 713.34 | 713.70 | |
|------|-----|--------|--------|--|
| weir | I | 1.18 | 1.54 | |
| ~ | GPM | 6944 | 8333 | |

T.O.W 715.50 Weir Elev 712.16 Wall Open 711.66

at max flow rate

Feed from Splitter Box to Clarifiers

MODE 1: Both clarifiers in operation in parallel

Clarifier #1 the closest to the splitter box

30" pipe

 CC length
 91 ft

 Vertical
 6

 Two 90 deg
 150 EQ Length

 TOTAL
 247 FEET

Specified Data

l = length of pipe (ft)

c = Hazen-Williams roughness constant

140

140

3472

247

4166.5

28.77

28.77

6250 247

4166.5

3472

MAX

PEAK

ADF

q = volume flow (gal/min)

dh = inside or hydraulic diameter (inches)

Calculated Pressure Loss

 $f=friction\ head\ loss\ in\ feet\ of\ water\ per\ 100\ feet\ of\ pipe\ (ft\ H20\ per\ 100\ ft\ pipe)$

f = friction head loss in psi of water per 100 feet of pipe (psi per 100 ff pine)

Head loss (ft H20)

Head loss (psi)

Calculated Flow Velocity

v = flow velocity (ft/s)

30" PVC SDR 21 Pressure Pipe has a ID of 28.77 36" PVC SDR 21 Pressure Pipe has a ID of 34.43

| 0.03 0.05 0.10 | 0.01 0.02 0.04 |
|----------------|----------------|
| | |

| 0.00 | 0.11 | 0.24 |
|------|------|------|
| 0.03 | 0.05 | 0 10 |

MODE 2: Both clarifiers in operation in series

30" PVC SDR 21 Pressure Pipe has a ID of 28.77

Specified Data

| = length of pipe (ft)

c = Hazen-Williams roughness constant

q = volume flow (gal/min)

dh = inside or hydraulic diameter (inches)

Calculated Pressure Loss

f = friction head loss in feet of water per 100 feet of pipe (ft H20 per 100 ft pipe)

f = friction head loss in psi of water per 100 feet of pipe (psi per 100

| 0.16 0.34 | 0.07 0.15 |
|-----------|-----------|
| 0.12 | 0.05 |

140

8333

6944

140

247

12500

8333

6944

247

MAX

PEAK

ADF

28.77

28.77

28.77

| 0.85 | 0.37 |
|------|------|
| 0.40 | 0.17 |
| 0.29 | 0.12 |

3.43 4.11 6.7

| (ft H20) | (isd) |
|----------|-------|
| loss | loss |
| Head | Head |

Calculated Flow Velocity

v = flow velocity (ft/s)

Clarifier #2 Splitter Box to Clarifier #2

MODE 1: Both clarifiers in operation in parallel

| | | | MAX | 6250 | 267 | 140 | 6250 | 28.77 |
|--|---------------------|----------|------|----------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| | 150 EQ Length 20 | EET | PEAK | 4166.5 | 267 | 140 | 4166.5 | 28.77 |
| 91 ft 6 | 150 E 20 | 267 FEET | ADF | 3472 | 267 | 140 | 3472 | 28.77 |
| CC length Vertical | Two 90 deg 1 Tee | TOTAL | | | | (2. jin) | | |
| 30" pipe 30" PVC SDR 21 Pressure Pipe has a ID of 28.77 | | | | Specified Data | = length of pipe (ft) | c = Hazen-Williams roughness constant | q = volume flow (gal/min) | dh = inside or hydraulic diameter (inches) |

| 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.10 |
|------|------|------|
| 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.04 |

f = friction head loss in psi of water per 100 feet of pipe (psi per 100

f = friction head loss in feet of water per 100 feet of pipe (ft H20 per

Calculated Pressure Loss

100 ft pipe)

ft pipe)

| 0.25 | 0.11 |
|------|------|
| 0.12 | 0.05 |
| 0.09 | 0.04 |
| | |

Head loss (ft H20) Head loss (psi)

v = flow velocity (ft/s)

Calculated Flow Velocity

| Q gpm Q cfs | Q per V | Η H | H inches | FI FV |
|----------------|---------|--------|----------|-------|
| ~ ~ | 0 | # T | H inc | |

| - 1 | ш | 00 | 0 | 4 | - | ∞ |
|------|--------|-------|-------|------|------|----------|
| MAX | 5555.5 | 12.38 | 0.010 | 0.1 | 1.31 | 708.1 |
| PEAK | 4166.5 | 9.28 | 0.008 | 0.10 | 1.17 | 708.17 |
| ADF | 1389 | 3.09 | 0.003 | 90.0 | 0.75 | 708.13 |

| PEAK | 8333 | 18.57 | 0.015 | 0.13 | 1.55 | 708.20 | |
|------|------|-------|-------|------|------|--------|---|
| ADF | 6944 | 15.47 | 0.013 | 0.12 | 1.44 | 708.19 | - |
| | | | | | | | |

These are liquid level in #2 Clarifier only

| Top of Weir at splitter |
|-------------------------|
| eave 6" drop |
| Head drop |
| Set bottom of v notch |
| Set bottom of trough |
| Allow for fall |
| 3offom of outbox |

| 708.20 | 708.20 elevation of water in clarifier at Peak in Series mode |
|------------|---|
| 708.07 | 708.07 bottom of v notch |
| 706.74 | 706.74 16" lower than bottom of v |
| 706.35 | 0.39 ft of fall around clarifier to outlet |
| 703.85 | |

Clarifier #2 to UV splitter box

| MODE 2: Both clarifiers in operation in | series | 207 equivalent pipe length | 26 | 9 | 175 |
|--|--------|-------------------------------|-------|------|----------|
| MODE 1: Both clarifiers in operation in parallel | | 30" pipe with 2 90 and a 22.5 | horiz | vert | fittings |

| PEAK | 4166.5 | 207 | 140 | 4166.5 | 28.77 |
|------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| ADF | 3472 | 207 | 140 | 3472 | 28.77 |
| | Specified Data | l = length of pipe (ft) | c = Hazen-Williams roughness constant | g = volume flow (gal/min) | dh = inside or hydraulic diameter (inches) |

12500

MAX

PEAK

MAX

207

8333 207 140

12500

8333 28.77

207 140 6250 28.77

28.77

| Calculated Pressure Loss | | | |
|--|------|------|-----|
| f = friction head loss in feet of water per 100 feet of pipe (ft H20 per | | 48 | |
| 100 ft pipe) | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.1 |
| f = friction head loss in psi of water per 100 feet of pipe (psi per 100 | | | |
| ft pipe) | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.0 |

| 0 | | 0 | O | 0 | |
|--------------|--|---------|--------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| 0.10 | | 0.04 | 0.20 | 0.08 | |
| 90.0 | | 0.02 | 60.0 | 0.04 | |
| 0.03 | | 0.01 | 20.0 | 0.03 | |
| 100 ft pipe) | f = friction head loss in psi of water per 100 feet of pipe (psi per 100 | п ріре) | Head loss (ft H20) | Head loss (psi) | Calculated Flow Velocity |

0.15

.07

0.34

16

v = flow velocity

MODE 2: Both clarifiers in operation in series

| 30" pipe flow back to clarifier #2 from UV structure | Total | 427 | 427 equivalent pipe length | |
|--|-------|-------|----------------------------|--|
| fittings 2 -90s, 2 -45s, 1 tee | horiz | 169 | | |
| | vert | 8 | | |
| | s,06 | 150 | | |
| | 45s | 80 | | |
| | tee | 20 | | |
| | L | Ĺ | | |
| | ADF | PEAK | MAX | |
| Specified Data | 6944 | 8333 | 12500 | |
| l = length of pipe (ft) | vert | vert | vert | |
| c = Hazen-Williams roughness constant | 140 | 140 | 140 | |
| q = volume flow (gal/min) | 6944 | 8333 | 12500 | |
| dh = inside or hydraulic diameter (inches) | 28.77 | 28.77 | 28.77 | |

Calculated Pressure Loss

f = friction head loss in feet of water per 100 feet of pipe (ft H20 per 100 ft pipe)

0.34

0.16

0.12

f = friction head loss in psi of water per 100 feet of pipe (psi per 100 ft pipe)

Head loss (ft H20) Head loss (psi)

Calculated Flow Velocity

v = flow velocity (ft/s)

| 0.15 | 1.47 | 0.63 | |
|------|------|------|--|
| 0.07 | 69.0 | 0:30 | |
| 0.05 | 0.50 | 0.21 | |

3.43 4.11 6.17

Clarifiers are the same size and each are 100' diameter with a double weir trough The v-notch weir is 1 foot from the outside wall so it has a 98' diameter

The notches are 90 degrees 6" on center and 2.5" deep.

The inside weir is a 46.5 radius

The circumfrence is 2 x Pl x r 307.88 ft

The inside weir is 292.17

Number of notches 600

615 584 1199

Equation for a 90 degree v notch

$$Q = 2.49H^{2.48}$$

 $H = (Q/2.49) \wedge (1/2.48)$

MODE 1: Both clarifiers in operation in parallel

 ADF
 PEAK

 6944
 8333

 15.47
 18.57

 0.012904
 0.015486

 0.12
 0.13

 1.44
 1.55

711.45 These are liquid level in #1 Clarifier only

711.44

5555.5 0.11 0.010324 711.43 1.31 MAX 0.002581 0.007743 4166.5 9.28 0.10 1.17 711.42 PEAK 1389 0.75 3.09 90.0 711.38 ADF H inches Q per V Q gpm Q cfs ELEV Η

711.85 elevation of water in clarifier at Peak in Series mode 0.39 ft of fall around clarifier to outlet 709.99 16" lower than bottom of v 711.32 bottom of v notch 709.60 711.66 707.10 Set bottom of v notch Set bottom of trough Bottom of outbox Leave 6" drop Allow for fall Head drop

712.16

Top of Weir at splitter

Clarifier # 1 effluent pipe to splitter ahead of UV 407 ft of equiv. pipe 30" pipe

| MODE 2: Both clarifiers in operation in series | ADF PEAK MAX | 6944 8333 12500 | | 140 140 | 6944 8333 12 | 28 8 22 |
|---|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| | MAX | 6250 | 407 | 140 | 6250 | 28 77 |
| | PEAK | 4166.5 | 407 | 140 | 4166.5 | 28 77 |
| arallel | ADF | 3472 | 407 | 140 | 3472 | 28 77 |
| MODE 1: Both clarifiers in operation in parallel Hazen Williams | | Specified Data | l = length of pipe (ft) | c = Hazen-Williams roughness constant | q = volume flow (gal/min) | dh = inside or hydraulic diameter (inches) |

| 200 | 77 | 0.34 | |
|-------|-------|------|----|
| 12300 | 28.77 | 0 | , |
| 0000 | 28.77 | 0.16 | 1 |
| 14400 | 28.8 | 0.12 | i. |
| | | | |

Calculated Pressure Loss

| 6 0.34 | 7 0.15 |
|--------|--------|
| 0.16 | 0.07 |
| 0.12 | 0.05 |
| 0.10 | 0.04 |

| 09.0 | 0.28 | 0.20 |
|------|------|------|
| 1.40 | 0.66 | 0.47 |

| 0.12 | 0.05 | 0.47 0.6 | 0.20 0.2 | 3.43 4.1 |
|---|---|--------------------|-----------------|---|
| 0.10 | 0.04 | 0.39 | 0.17 | 3.09 |
| 0.05 | 0.02 | 0.18 | 80.0 | 2.06 |
| 0.03 | 0.01 | 0.13 | 90.0 | 1.71 |
| f = friction head loss in feet of water per 100 feet of pipe (ft H20 per 100 ft pipe) | f = friction head loss in psi of water per 100 feet of pipe (psi per 100 ft pipe) | Head loss (ft H20) | Head loss (psi) | Calculated Flow Velocity v = flow velocity (ft/s) |

| 3.43 4.11 | 3.43 | 3.43 |
|-----------|------|---------------|
| 3.43 | 60 | 3.09 |
| | | دن |

142 10 150 80 25 407 ft of equiv pipe

2 @ 75 ea 2 @ 40 ea 22.5 1 @25

45's 80_s

Pipe length Horiz

Vert

use manufacturer's headloss at .15 ft thru the unit

Post aeration

Cipolletti weir Max

$$Q = 3.367 L H^{3/2}$$

H> .2 ft P/H >2 b/H >2

$$H = 1.503$$

Q

ADF

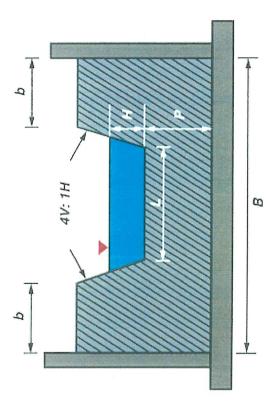
|| |_____

12 MGD 18.58 CFS 1.24 ft

Peak

Top of Top of Allow Set be Bottor

| of Wall | 708.00 |
|----------------------------|--------|
| of Weir from UV | 705.85 |
| n .5' drop at Max | 705.35 |
| bottom of weir so max elev | 705.35 |
| om of weir | 703.85 |



ATTACHMENT 1

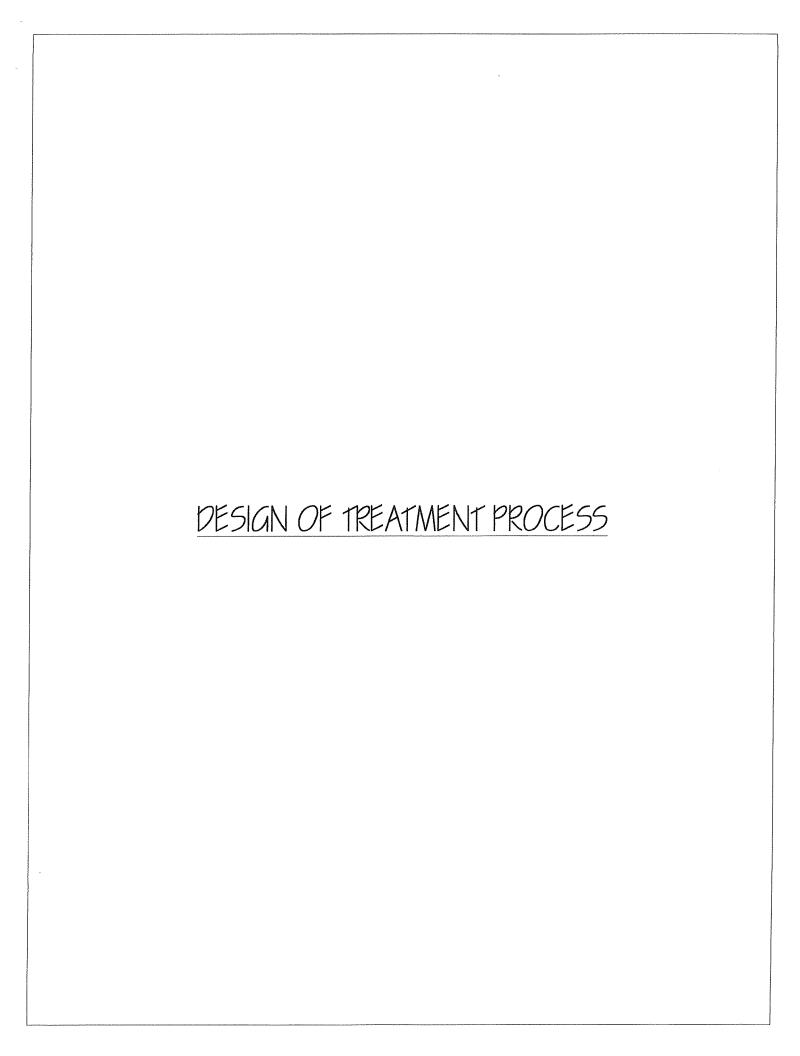
WWTP Construction Plans Ben Davis Conservancy District

HISTORICAL LOADINGS

BEN DAVIS CONSERVANCY 2019-2020 FLOWS/LOADINGS

| | | Flow | Rain | BOD | TSS | Ammonia | Phos | LBS BOD |
|-------------------|------------|-------|--------|-----|-----|---------|---|---------|
| | | | IXAIII | | 100 | Ammoma | 11103 | LD3 BOD |
| Sat | 3/30/2019 | 7.508 | | 85 | 109 | 6.4 | | 5,316 |
| Sun | 4/28/2019 | 7.714 | | 25 | 26 | 3.6 | | 1,608 |
| Mon | 6/17/2019 | 9.257 | | 8 | 15 | 1.4 | | 633 |
| Mon | 7/29/2019 | 2.319 | | 166 | 274 | 20.2 | | 3,211 |
| Thu | 8/15/2019 | 1.656 | | 127 | 157 | 32.7 | | 1,754 |
| Fri | 9/20/2019 | 1.479 | | 142 | 388 | 29.2 | | 1,752 |
| Wed | 10/2/2019 | 1.446 | | 130 | 174 | 28.7 | | 1,568 |
| Tue | 10/15/2019 | 1.331 | | 197 | 412 | 30.6 | *************************************** | 2,187 |
| Tue | 11/5/2019 | 1.677 | | 109 | 169 | 21.4 | | 1,524 |
| Tue | 12/3/2019 | 2.725 | _ | 94 | 175 | 10.6 | *************************************** | 2,127 |
| Thu | 1/9/2020 | 2.779 | | 89 | 162 | 12.4 | *************************************** | 2,067 |
| Tue | 2/11/2020 | 9.055 | · | 15 | 21 | 1.8 | | 1,110 |
| Tue | 3/3/2020 | 6.300 | | 74 | 109 | 5.9 | *************************************** | 3,872 |
| Tue | 4/7/2020 | 3.002 | | 170 | 270 | 11.1 | *************************************** | 4,256 |
| Tue | 5/5/2020 | 2.454 | | 74 | 95 | 12.4 | | 1,523 |
| Tue | 6/2/2020 | 3.022 | | 76 | 116 | 8.1 | | 1,918 |
| Wed | 7/8/2020 | 3.384 | | 78 | 198 | 7.8 | | 2,199 |
| Tue | 8/4/2020 | 2.489 | | 84 | 202 | 19.0 | | 1,735 |
| Wed | 9/9/2020 | 1.587 | | 122 | 328 | 26.8 | | 1,615 |
| | AVERAGE | 3.747 | | 98 | 179 | 15.3 | | 2,209 |
| | | | | | | ai. | | |
| (4 .0 | | Flow | Rain | BOD | TSS | Ammonia | Phos | |
| Tue | 15-Sep | 1.521 | 0 | 168 | 175 | 24.6 | 4.66 | 2,131 |
| Wed | 16-Sep | 1.454 | 0 | 184 | 257 | 23.2 | 5.35 | 2,231 |
| Thur | 17-Sep | 1.432 | 0 | 155 | 223 | 25.0 | . 5.22 | 1,851 |
| Fri | 18-Sep | 1.448 | 0 | 135 | 171 | 26.8 | 5.18 | 1,630 |
| Sat | 19-Sep | 1.438 | 0 | 159 | 148 | 26.2 | 4.42 | 1,907 |
| Sun | 20-Sep | 1.437 | 0 | 135 | 227 | 27.4 | 5.50 | 1,618 |
| Mon | 21-Sep | 1.453 | .0 | 133 | 215 | 24.0 | 5.85 | 1,612 |
| | AVERAGE | 1.455 | _ | 153 | 202 | 25.3 | 5.17 | 1,854 |

| PER ATTACHMENT February 2021 HISTORICAL FLOWS & WASTELOADS Ben Davis Conservancy District | | | | | |
|--|---------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|
| INFLUENT | Average Daily | Monthly | CBOD- | TSS | NH3-N |
| A STATE OF THE STA | Flows (MGD) | Flow | (mg/l) | (mg/l) | (mg/l) |
| 2016 | | | | | |
| January | 3.57 | 110.80 | 151.2 | 140.0 | 14.1 |
| February | 2.84 | 79.50 | 34.8 | 141.8 | 11.0 |
| March | 3.98 | 123.30 | 61.5 | 245.8 | 6.7 |
| April May | 4.22 4.77 | 126.60 148.00 | 22.8 28.9 | 473.8 | 7.8 |
| June | 3.06 | 91.70 | 45.0 | 135.5 138.8 | 11.9 12.9 |
| July | 3.18 | 98.50 | 118.8 | 254.5 | 15.0 |
| August | 3.79 | 117.60 | 52.7 | 136.3 | 11.0 |
| September | 3.49 | 104.80 | 42.7 | 100.1 | 11.0 |
| October | 2.37 | 73.40 | 109.0 | 246.0 | 18.0 |
| November | 1.68 | 50.30 | 45.2 | 166.9 | 27.8 |
| Dec2016 | 1.95 | 60.30 | 144.6 | 175.0 | 12.1 |
| January | 3.85 | 440.22 | 06.0 | 207.5 | 44.0 |
| February | 2.15 | 119.32 60.24 | 96.8 144.0 | 205.3 | 11.8 |
| March | 3.12 | 96.68 | 113.2 | 211.8 160.0 | 17.0 7.6 |
| April | 2.94 | 88.23 | 22.2 | 85.0 | 9.6 |
| May | 5.17 | 160.30 | 24.7 | 49.1 | 6.9 |
| June | 2.72 | 81.60 | 67.5 | 155.8 | 8.2 |
| July | 3.75 | 116.20 | 35.6 | 93.9 | 12.7 |
| August | 1.62 | 50.20 | 104.7 | 218.0 | 21.8 |
| September | 1.10 | 33.00 | 109.8 | 162.3 | 28.9 |
| October | 1.36 | 42.20 | 97.2 | 143.3 | 22.7 |
| November | 2.11 | 63.40 | 78.7 | 148.5 | 24.7 |
| December 2019 | 2.37 | 73.40 | 92.0 | 177.0 | 25.5 |
| January | 4.21 | 130.47 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| February | 5.05 | 141.53 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| March | 3.30 | 102.38 | 84.9 | 109.0 | 6.4 |
| April | 5.15 | 154.56 | 25.0 | 26.0 | 3.6 |
| May | 3.77 | 116.87 | 25.0 | 26.0 | 3.6 |
| June | 3.67 | 109.99 | 8.2 | 26.0 | 3.6 |
| July | 2.56 | 79.29 | 166.0 | 274.0 | 20.2 |
| August September | 1.72 1.43 | 53.27 42.92 | 127.0 | 157.0 | 32.7 |
| October | 1.53 | 47.38 | 142.0 130.0 | 388.0 174.0 | 29.7 |
| November | 1.41 | 42.41 | 109.0 | 169.0 | 28.7 21.4 |
| December 2020 | 2.69 | 83.44 | 93.6 | 175.0 | 10.6 |
| January | 4.71 | 146.05 | 89.2 | 162.0 | 12.4 |
| February | 3.04 | 88.21 | 14.7 | 21.2 | 1.8 |
| March | 3.96 | 122.64 | 73.7 | 109.0 | 5.9 |
| April | 2.25 | 67.54 | 170.0 | 270.0 | 11.1 |
| May | 2.91 | 90.08 | 74.4 | 95.0 | 12.4 |
| June | 2.07 | 61.95 | 76.1 | 116.0 | 8.1 |
| July | 2.08 | 64.44 | 77.9 | 198.0 | 7.8 |
| August | 2.29 | 71.06 | 83.6 | 202.0 | 19.0 |
| September | 1.48 | 44.37 | 184.0 | 257.0 | 23.2 |
| October | 1.47 | 45.48 | 106.0 | 299.0 | 34.2 |
| November | 2.34 | 72.52 | 115.0 | 154.0 | 17.7 |
| December | 1.76 | 54.46 | 198.0 | 157.0 | 11.5 |
| Daily Avg | 2.87 | 87.56 | 83.7 | 161.0 | 14.2 |
| Limit | 4.00 | | 250.0 | 300.0 | 20.0 |



| TRIAD ASS | SOCIATES, INC. | | DESIGN CALCULATION | 12 | |
|---------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------|-------|--------|
| PROJECT NAME: | Ben Davis CD | PROJECT ID: | 202018A | DATE: | 20-Jan |
| DESCRIPTION: | Clarifiers | | | Page | _ of |
| PREPARED BY: | Kent Schuch | | | | |

CLARIFIER DESIGN

Flow rate ADF =

4 mgd

PEAK =

12

MAX =

16

Criteria to meet

SWD > 12'

SOR < 1,000 gpd/sf

SLR < 40 #/day/sf

WLR < 30,000 gpd/LF of weir

Choose circular center feed perimeter collection

=

Radius

50 ft

Area =

7,854 sf

Total area

15,708 sf

SWD = Volume, ea tank 15.4 ft

Volume, total

120,951 cf 241,903 cf

1,809,432 gallons

Detention time =

0.45 days @ ADF

10.9 hours

0.15 days @ PEAK

3.6 hours

| Surface Overflow Rate (SOR) | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|--------|
| | | |
| at ADF | 255 | gpd/sf |
| at PEAK | 764 | |

Solids Loading Rate (SLR)

based on peak flow plus ras flow and MLSS design under aeration

Q peak

12 mgd

Q ras

6 mgd

MLSS low

2500 ppm

MLSS high

4200 ppm

| TRIAD ASS | SOCIATES, INC. | | design calcul | .ATIONS |
|---------------|----------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|
| PROJECT NAME: | Ben Davis CD | PROJECT ID: | 202018A | DATE: 20-Jan |
| DESCRIPTION: | Clarifiers | | | Page of |
| PREPARED BY: | Kent Schuch | | | |

Solids, # Low

375,300 lbs

Solids, # High

630,504 lbs

| SLR, low | 23.9 lbs/sf |
|-----------|-------------|
| SLR, high | 40.1 lbs/sf |

Weir Loading Rate (WLR)

Clarifier radius

50 ft

Effluent weir radius 1

49 ft

Effluent weir radius 2

46.5 ft

Perimeter r1

308 If per tank

Perimeter r2

292 If

TOTAL

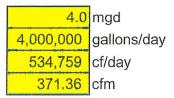
1,200 LF of weir

| WLR | | |
|---------|--------|--------|
| ADF | 3,333 | gpd/LF |
| PEAK | 9,999 | |
| PEAK RS | 14,999 | |

| TRIAD ASSO | OCIATES, INC. | | DESIGN CALCULATIONS | | |
|---------------|---------------|-------------|---------------------|----------|-----------------|
| PROJECT NAME: | Ben Davis CD | PROJECT ID: | 202018A | DATE: | 25-Jan |
| | | | | | |
| DESCRIPTION: | Post Aeration | | | Page _ I | _ of _ I |
| | | | | | |
| PREPARED BY: | Kent Schuch | | | | |

POST AERATION

ADF



Detention time

10 minutes

Volume

3,714 cf

Proposed tank dimensions

W =

10 L=

36 D=

10.5

Proposed volume

3,780 cf

Proposed air demand is 30 cfm/1,000 cf

Proposed air supplied 113 cfm

Single blower rated 120 cfm at 4.5 psi

Kaeser BB69C

7.5 HP

ATTACHMENT 6

WWTP Construction Plans Ben Davis Conservancy District

REVISED AERATION DESIGN CALCULATIONS

| TRIAD ASSOCIATES, INC. | | | | DESIGN CALCULATIONS | | | | | | |
|--|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|------------|----------------|----------|
| PROJEC | T NAME: | Ben Dav | is CD | PR | OJECT ID: | 202018A | | | DATE: | 9/1/2021 |
| | | | | | α | | | | | |
| DESCRI | PTION: | Aeration Tank Sizing | | | | | | | Page of | |
| PREPAR | ED BY: | Kent Schuc | :h | | | | | | | |
| 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 1 | | | | | | | | C-JUNE 1 | | |
| Flow rates | ADF | 4 | MGD | | | | | | | |
| | Peak | 12 | | | | | | | | |
| | Max | 16 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| DOD | 2 | 170 | | | | | | | | |
| BOD TSS | | 1/0 | ppm | | | | | | | |
| Ammonia | | 25 | ppm | | | | | | | |
| P | | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Convention | nal activate | d sludge de | esign would re | quir | e a loading no | t to exceed | 40#bod/1000 | cf of tanl | k volume | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADF loadi | ng is | 4 x 130 x | | | | pounds | | | | |
| Aeration v | olume | 5671.2 | /40 = | | 141,780 | cf or | 1,060,514 | gallons | total capacity | |
| IC 41 | 4 | | | | 25.445 | | 245 120 | | | |
| if there ar | e 4 tanks th | ien | | | 35,445 | ct ea | 265,129 | gallons ea | t. | |
| Dimension | 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| Dimension | SWD = | 14.2 | | | 2 496 | sf area | | | | |
| | W/L ratio | | | | 2,170 | Width | 36 | ft | | |
| | | B | | | | Length | 69.34 | | | |
| | | | | | | _ | | | | |
| Final adjus | tments for | | | r. | | | | | | |
| | | WD = | 14.2 | π | | Width | 36 | | Length | 70 |
| | | | | | 8 | | | | | |
| Detention | time @ A[|)F | | | | | | | | |
| 2 300.10.01. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | V/Q | = | 6.42 | hrs | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Organic Lo | oading | = | 39.6 | lbs/ | 1000cf | | | | | |
| | \/ - 1 · | | 142.124 | <u> </u> | | | | | | |
| | Volume in | aeration | 143,136 1,070,657 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 1,070,637 | Gai | lons | | | | | |
| | ADF Load | of BOD | 5,671 | lbs. | | | | | | |
| | | | 3,5 | | | | | | | |
| AIR REQU | JIREMENTS | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| | # | multiplier | # O2 | | | | | | | |
| CBOD | 5671 | 1.2 | | | | | | | | |
| NH4 | 834 | 4.6 | 3,836 | | | | | | | |
| | | TOTAL | 10,642 | | | | | | | |
| | | TOTAL | 10,642 | | | | | | | |
| SCFM= | oxygen rec | uired/cwf | ∟ efficiency*1440 |)*de | ensity of air*# | 02/#air | | | | |
| 200 per A 200 (0) | , 6 | | | | , 11 | | | | | |
| #02/# air | | 0.235 | | | | | | | | |
| std density | | 0.075 | | | | | | | | |
| cwt eff | | 30% | % | | | | , | | | |
| AOR/SOR | | 0.5 | | | | | | | | |
| scfm | = | 2,795 | scim | | I | | | | (| |

| PROJEC [*] | Γ ΝΔΜΕ- | Ben Davis | s CD | PR C | OJECT ID: | 202018A | | | DATE: | 9/1/202 |
|-----------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|--------|-----------|---------------|---------------|--------|-----------|---------|
| TROJEC | I INALIE. | Dell Davis | , CD | II ICC | JECT ID. | 20201074 | | | DATE. | 711120 |
| DESCRIF | TION: | Aeration Ta | ınk Sizing | | | | | - | Page of | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| PREPARI | ED BY: | Kent Schucl | n | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| CFM air 1ax air 20 | 00% | 2,795 5,591 | scfm scfm | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| urnish 3 l | olowers 21 | 20 cfm each | | | 1 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| · M | | | | | | | | | | |
| :M ratio | Food is the | e influent C | BOD in poun | ds | 5.671 | lbs of CBO | D | | | |
| | Volume of | | | | | gallons in ac | | | | |
| | MLSS | | | | 2500 | | | | 3500 | |
| | MLVSS | | | | 1875 | assumes 75 | % volatile | | 2625 | |
| | Mass in ae | ration | | | 16,742 | lbs of MLVS | S | | 23,439 | |
| | | | F/M ratio = | | 0.34 | | | | 0.24 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| olids rete | ntion time | | | | | | | | | |
| | Mass of so | lids in aerat | ion | | | lbs of MLSS | | | 31,252.49 | |
| | Mass of so | lids in efflue | ent | | 334 | lbs of solids | in effluent @ | 10 ppm | 334 | |
| | Mass of so | lids in waste | Э | Hi | 1,800 | lbs of solids | in WAS stre | am | 2,700 | |
| | | | | Lo | 1,200 | | | | 1,800 | |
| | | | SRT = | | | days | | | | days |
| .21 | | | | | 15 | | | | 15 | days |
| | Volume wa | asted at 1.0 | % solids | Hi | 21,583 | | | | 32,374 | gallons |
| | | | | Lo | 14,388 | gallons | | | 21,583 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| TRIA | IAD ASSOCIATES, INC. | | | | | | DESIGN CALCULATIONS | | | | | |
|-----------|----------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------|------------|---------|---------------------|---------|-----------------|------------|--|--|
| PROJEC | T NAME: | Ben Dav | vis CD | PROJECT II | D: | 202018A | | | DATE: | 9/1/2021 | | |
| DESCRI | PTION: | Aereobic | Digesters | | | W. | | | Page <u>I</u> o | f <u> </u> | | |
| PREPAR | ED BY: | Kent Schu | ıch | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AEROB | C DIGES | TER | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADF= | 4.0 | mgd | 4,000,000 | gpd | | | | | | | | |
| CBOD= | | ppm | 4,000,000 | дра | | | | | | | | |
| Total lbs | | lbs/day | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Propose | d tanks ar | | W | L | D | | Volume,ea | | Total | | | |
| | 2 tanks ea | ach | 36 | 90 | 15.5 | | 50,220 | | | cf | | |
| | | | | | | | 375,646 | gallons | 751,291 | cf | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AIR REC | QUIREME | NT | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 cfm/1, | 000 cf of | tank volume | e results in | | 3,013 | cfm total ai | r | | | | |
| | | | | O blowers | o a a b | 1 507 | cfm | | | | | |
| | | | | 2 blowers | each | 1,507 | Cim | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Solids L | pading | | | | | | | | | | | |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | design the s | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | cal sludge fo | | | 650 | lbs | | | | | |
| | when ru | | 2500 | | for the ML | _SS | | | | | | |
| | the SRT | | hat the % vo | days | s is = | 75% | | | | | | |
| | it was as | ouineu li | TIAL LITE 70 VC | Jane Solia | 3 13 - | 1570 | | | | | | |
| | So the de | sign solic | ds loading to | the diges | ter is | 2,450 | lbs/day | 3,350 | | | | |
| | at 1.0% | solids is | then | | | 29,376 | gpd | 40,168 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total solid | ds that ar | e inert is 25 | % of the s | olids or | 613 | lbs/day | 838 | | | | |

| | Assume 4 | 10% redu | ction of VSS | S or | | 1,103 | lbs/day | 1,508 | | |
|-------|------------------|-------------|---|-----------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|------------|--------------|--------|
| | Total lbs | of solids | remaining | | | | lbs/day | 2,345 | | |
| | | | | | | | | V. | | |
| | Decanted | to a 2% | sludge is | | | 10,282 | gpd | 14,059 | gpd | |
| | | | | 1.50% | | | gpd | 18,745 | | |
| æ | Two stage | e digestic | n | | | | | | | |
| | First stage | е | | | | | | | | |
| | WAS slu | idge intro | duced, aera | ated, decar | nted to 2% | solids, the | n transferre | d to the 2 | nd stage | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Detention | on time in | Stage 1 | | | 13 | days | | | |
| | | | | | | | - | | | |
| | Detention | on time ir | Stage 2 | | | 37 | days | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| MOP F | D-9 1985 V | VPCF | | | primary slud | ge | | | | |
| | | V= | $\frac{Q^*}{X^*(K_d^*P_v)}$ | X_{i} | | | | | | |
| | | V - | $X^*(K_d^*P_v)$ | +1/SRT) | | | | | SRT | |
| | | | | | | | days | 10 | 15 | 20 |
| | | V= volur | ne of digest | er in cf | | | Volume, cf | 83,933 | 103,682 | 11750 |
| | | | ent SS in m | | | 10,000 | gallons | 627,818 | 775,540 | 878,94 |
| | | | ent average | | n cf/day | 29,376 | | | | |
| | | | ster SS in m | | | 20000 | | | | |
| | | | ction rate co | - | | 0.1 | | | | |
| | | Pv = vol | atile fraction | of digeste | r SS as % | 75% | | | | |
| | | SRT = | solids reter | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | AVERAGE | DAILY W | AS FLOW, M | 1GD | | | 0.08 | Assum wa | aste is 2% A | DF |
| | | | | | | | 20.00 | | | |
| 2 | AVERAGE | TSS in W | /AS, mg/l | | | | 10,000 | | | |
| 3 | AVERAGE | TSS. lb/d | lay plus 650 l | bs for phos | | | 7,322 | | | |
| | | ,, | , | | | | ,,,,, | | | |
| 6 | Assume 75 | 5% Volatile | e Solids =VS | S, Ib/day | | | 5,492 | | | |
| | A 0 0 1 100 = 40 |)0/ \/OO | | omariad III / | dov | | 0.407 | | | |
| / | Assume 40 | 70 VSS 0 | estruction = r | emoved, ib/ | udy | | 2,197 | | | |
| 8 | Total Solid | s out of Di | igester, lb/day | y (line 3 - lir | ne 7) | | 5,125 | | | |
| 9 | Assume 2 | 0% Solids | out of Diges | ter = Solids | gal/day | | 19,889 | | | |
| 9 | , todarrie Z. | 5 70 Oolius | Jac of Digos | .or conds, | ganday | | 10,000 | | | |

| 10 | Detention time required in digester, days | 30 | |
|----|---|---------|------------------------|
| 11 | Volume required in digester, gallons | 596,657 | |
| 12 | Per 10 States Standards, add 25% extra capacity for supernatant | 149,164 | |
| 13 | Total Digester volume required, gallons | 745,821 | |
| 14 | Total Digester volume required, CF | 99,709 | |
| 15 | Aeration required for mixing at 30 CFM/1,000 CF | 2,991 | |
| | Check VSS loading to digester | 0.06 | lbs VSS/cf of digester |
| | expected loading range 0.1 to 0.3 | | |
| | Metcalf & Eddy 3rd edition page 837 | | |
| 16 | Actual volume of digester | 100,440 | cf |
| | | 751,291 | gallons |

ATTACHMENT 3

WWTP Construction Plans Ben Davis Conservancy District

PHOSPHORUS CALCULATIONS

Chemical Phosphorus Removal Calculations Ben Davis Conservancy District WWTP

Existing Loading Data (September 15th to September 21st)

Flow (Q)

1.455 MGD

PO4: PO4: 5.169 mg/L 62.71 lbs/day

Assumptions/Input:

| * Ave influent is 5.169 mg/L PO4 @ 1.455 MGD = 62.71 lbs/day Phosphorus | |
|---|--|
| | |

| * Ave influent is 5.169 mg/L PO4 @ 1.455 MGD = 62.71 lbs/day Phosphorus | | Alum | Aluminate | PAICI low | PAICI high |
|--|-------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| | lbs Al3+/gal solu | 0.421 | 1.37 | 0.991 | 1.048 |
| * Effluent limit is 1.0 mg/L, no mass limitation. | SG | 1.335 | 1.535 | 1.35 | 1.39 |
| * Use 0.5 mg/L in effluent for calculation purposes. | Density, lb/gal | 11.14151 | 12.81065 | 11.2667 | 11.60052 |
| * 0.421 lbs Al3+/gal in a 48% solution of aluminum sulfate | Cost Estimates | | | | |
| * 1.37 lbs Al3+/gal in a 43% solution of sodium aluminate | \$/lb solution | 0.115 | 0.27 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| * 0.991 lbs Al3+/gal in a light Hyperlon 1997 solution (1.048 lbs/gal in a heavy solution) | | | | | |

1

Ben Davis PO4 Removal Calcs 8-2021

^{*??? 5.4} lbs alum per gallon solution delivered

^{*???} Density 48% strength chemical solution = 11.1 lbs/gal

| Parameter | Unit | Value |
|-----------------|--------|-------|
| ADF | MGD | 4.00 |
| PDF | MGD | 12.00 |
| P Influent (Xi) | mg/L | 5.169 |
| P Influent (Xi) | lb/day | 173 |
| P Effluent (Xe) | mg/L | 1.00 |
| P Effluent (Xe) | lb/day | 33.38 |
| Storage | davs | 30 |

Stoichiometry:

| | Atomic # | Atomic Weig | |
|-------------------|----------|-------------|--|
| P | 15 | 30.974 | $Al^{3+} + (PO_4)^{3-} \rightarrow AlPO_4$ |
| Al | 13 | 26.982 | |
| S | 16 | 32.06 | $Al^{3+} + 3OH^- \rightarrow Al(OH)_3$ |
| 0 | 8 | 16 | |
| Н | 1 | 1.008 | $Al_2(SO_4)_3 \cdot 14H_2O + 2PO_4^{3-} \rightarrow 2AIPO_4(\downarrow) + 3SO_4^{2-} + 14H_2O$ |
| Al2(SO4)3 - 14H2C |) | 594.368 L | |
| Dry Alum | | 342.144 | |
| NaAlO2 | | 81.971 | |

EPA (625/1-76-001a, pg 3-3) Method:

| P Reduction | | Al:P | Alum:P | Aluminate:P | PAICI Low | PAICI High |
|-------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Required | Mole Ratio | Weight Ratio |
| 75% | 1.38:1 | 1.2:1 | 13:1 | 3.65:1 | | |
| 80% | 1.55:1 | 1.35:1 | 14.9:1 | 4.10:1 | | |
| 85% | 1.72:1 | 1.5:1 | 16:1 | 4.55:1 | | |
| 90% | 2:1 | 1.74:1 | 19.2:1 | 5.29:1 | | |
| 95% | 2.3:1 | 2.0:1 | 22:1 | 6.09:1 | | |

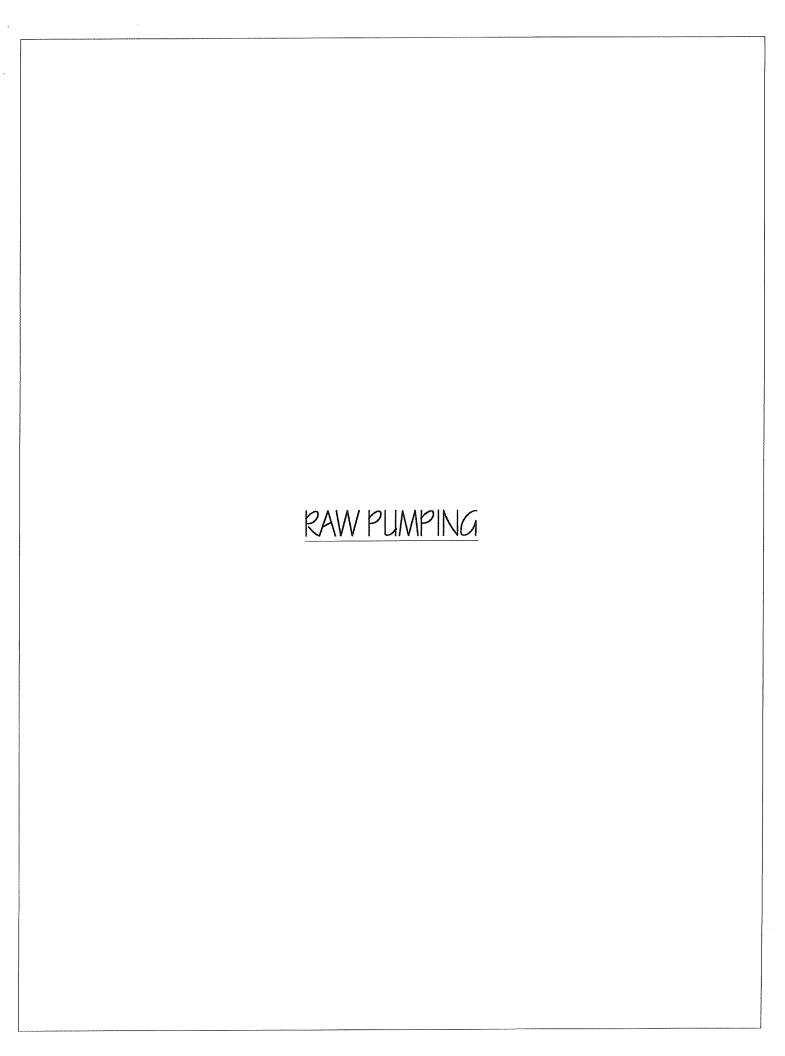
| Parameter | Unit | Value |
|-----------|--------|-------|
| Reduction | lb/day | 139 |
| Reduction | % | 80.7% |

Gal Solution/day = (lbs P/day removed x Al3+:P weight ratio)/(lbs Al3+/gal Solution)

| | | Removal, | | | | | |
|-----------|------------|----------|-----------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| % Removal | Mass Ratio | lbs/day | | Alum | Aluminate | PAICI Low | PAICI High |
| | | | Feed Rate, gal/day | 368.84 | 113.34 | 156.69 | 148.1 |
| 75% | 1.2 | 129 | Feed Rate, gph | 15.37 | 4.72 | 6.53 | 6.1 |
| | | | Storage Req'd, gal | 11065 | 3400 | 4701 | 444 |
| | | | Cost Estimate, \$/day | 473 | 392 | 353 | 34 |
| | | | Feed Rate, gal/day | 443 | 136 | 188 | 1 |
| 80% | 1.35 | 138 | Feed Rate, gph | 18 | 6 | 8 | |
| | | | Storage Req'd, gal | 13278 | 4080 | 5641 | 533 |
| | | | Cost Estimate, \$/day | 567 | 470 | 424 | 4: |
| 1 Y 1 | | | Feed Rate, gal/day | 522.52 | 160.57 | 221.98 | 209.9 |
| 85% | 1.5 | 147 | Feed Rate, gph | 21.77 | 6.69 | 9.25 | 8.7 |
| | | | Storage Req'd, gal | 15676 | 4817 | 6659 | 629 |
| | | | Cost Estimate, \$/day | 669 | 555 | 500 | 4: |
| | | | Feed Rate, gal/day | 641.78 | 197.22 | 272.64 | 257. |
| 90% | 1.74 | 155 | Feed Rate, gph | 26.74 | 8.22 | 11.36 | 10. |
| | | | Storage Req'd, gal | 19253 | 5917 | 8179 | 77. |
| | | | Cost Estimate, \$/day | 822 | 682 | 614 | 5! |
| | | | Feed Rate, gal/day | 778.66 | 239.28 | 330.79 | 312.8 |
| 95% | 2.0 | 164 | Feed Rate, gph | 32.44 | 9.97 | 13.78 | 13.0 |
| | | | Storage Req'd, gal | 23360 | 7178 | 9924 | 938 |
| | | | Cost Estimate, \$/day | 998 | 828 | 745 | 72 |

^{*}based on Design Average Flow

Ben Davis PO4 Removal Calcs 8-2021 3



RAW PUMPING STATION

PROJECT:

TAI #:

Ben Davis

LOCATION:

Headworks

202018A

DESIGNED BY KFS

DATE:

12/17/2020 CHECKED BY: kfs

DESCRIPTION:

PUMP TDH CALCULATIONS

DATE:

12/17/2020

0.0038

GENERAL LIFT STATION INFORMATION:

Controlling Elevations

Forcemain Discharge = 717.45 ft Forcemain High Point = 717.45 ft Pump ON = 677.00 ft Pump OFF = 673,83 ft

Flow Rate & Pump Rate

Peak Inflow Rate = 1,390 gpm Pumping Rate = 2780 gpm Pumping Rate = 6.19 cfs Pumping Rate = 4,003,200 gpd

| FRICTION LOSSES: Nominal Pipe Diameter, Pipe Type = | LS Discharge Piping 10" DI Class 350 | LS Discharge Piping 16" DI Class 250 | Forcemain 24" HDPE DR17 |
|---|--|--|----------------------------|
| Pipe Inside Diameter (inches) = | 10.58 | 16.8 | 22.6 |
| C value = | 120 | 120 | 140 |
| Average velocity in pipe (ft/s) = | 10.15 | 4.02 | 2.22 |
| Total length of FM = | 19 | 20 | 1610 |
| C value = Average velocity in pipe (ft/s) = | 120 10.15 | 120 4.02 | 140 2.22 |

 $V = 1.318 C R^{0.63} S^{0.54}$, therefore, S (ft/ft) = $S = h_1 / L$

0.0361

0.0007

Friction

1.77 0.08 1.08 therefore, h(friction)(ft) = 0.69

MINOR LOSSES (PIPE FITTINGS):

Reference: Chicago Pumps, Hydraulics & Useful Information Total No. Total **Fittings Description** No. Total No. 0.50 0.00 0 0.00 0.50 Entrance Loss 1.00 0.00 0 0.00 1 0 1.00 **Outlet Loss** 3 0.90 0.30 90 degree bend 0.30 2 0.60 45 degree bend 0 0.00 0 0.00 6 1.38 0.23 2 0.30 0 0.00 0 0.00 0.15 22.5 degree bend 0 0.00 11.25 degree bend 0.09 0 0.00 0 0.00 Plug Valve 0.77 0 0.00 0.77 0.77 0 0.00 0 0.00 2.50 Check Valve 2.50 3 0 0.00 1.80 Tee (through) 0.60 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 1.8 Tee (side flow) 0 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 0 Wye (thru) 1.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 Reducer/Expander 0.19 0.19

Head Loss from fittings = $h_m = KV^2 / (2g)$

therefore, h(fittings)(ft) =

7.29

4.56

0.53

Pressure (psi):

2.10

0.33

ft

4.35

Minimum Maximum STATIC LOSSES: Elevation of highest point (discharge)(ft)= 717.45 673.83 Low water level in LS (Pump OFF)(ft) = Static head losses = high point - LS level

therefore, h(static)(ft)= 43.62 717.45 677.00

40.45

Total Static Head (Max) 43.62

53.5

TOTAL DYNAMIC HEAD (TDH) = h(friction) + h(fittings) + h(static) =

Total K Values:

23

| FLOW DATE | LS | DISCHARGE PIPI | NG | | FORCEMAIN PIPIN | √G | TDH |
|-----------|----------|----------------|------------|----------|-----------------|------------|------|
| FLOW RATE | VELOCITY | FRICTION LOSS | MINOR LOSS | VELOCITY | FRICTION LOSS | MINOR LOSS | |
| (gpm) | (ft/s) | (ft) | (ft) | (ft/s) | (ft) | (ft) | (ft) |
| 1500 | 5.47 | 0.22 | 2.12 | 1.20 | 0.35 | 0.10 | 46.4 |
| 1750 | 6.39 | 0.29 | 2.89 | 1.40 | 0.46 | 0.13 | 47.4 |
| 2780 | 10.15 | 0.69 | 7.82 | 2.22 | 1.08 | 0.33 | 53.5 |
| 3700 | 13.50 | 1.16 | 12.91 | 2.96 | 1.84 | 0.59 | 60.1 |
| 4000 | 14.60 | 1.34 | 15.09 | 3.20 | 2.12 | 0.69 | 62.9 |
| 5000 | 18.25 | 2.03 | 23.58 | 4.00 | 3.21 | 1.08 | 73.5 |

NET POSITIVE SUCTION HEAD AVAILABLE

Absolute Pressure on surface (ha-ft) Vapor Pressure of liqued (hvpa-ft)

Static Height above impeller (hst-ft) Suction line losses (hfs-ft)

33.96 @ sea level

@ 68°F 0.78 (pump off - impeller)

0.00

(submersible)

NPSHA = ha - hvpa + hst - hfs

33.2 ft

NPSHR must be 5' less than NPSHA (safety factor)

RAW PUMPING @ PEAK

gpm

gpm

PROJECT:

Ben Davis

DESIGNED BY KFS

LOCATION:

Headworks

DATE: 12/17/2020

202018A TAI #:

CHECKED BY kfs

DESCRIPTION: PUMP TDH CALCULATIONS

DATE: 12/17/2020

GENERAL LIFT STATION INFORMATION:

Controlling Elevations Flow Rate & Pump Rate

Peak Inflow Rate = 4,167 Forcemain Discharge = 717.45 Pumping Rate = 8333 Forcemain High Point = 717.45 ft Pump ON = 677.00 ft Pumping Rate = 18.57

cfs Pumping Rate = Pump OFF = 673.83 11,999,520 gpd ft

| FRICTION LOSSES: Nominal Pipe Diameter, Pipe Type = Pipe Inside Diameter (inches) = | LS Discharge Piping 10" DI Class 350 10.58 | LS Discharge Piping 16" DI Class 250 16.8 | Forcemain 24" HDPE DR17 22.6 |
|---|---|--|------------------------------------|
| C value = | 120 | 120 | 140 |
| Average velocity in pipe (ft/s) = Q/3 | 10.14 | 12.06 | 6.67 |
| Total length of FM = | 19 | 20 | 1610 |

 $V = 1.318 \text{ C R}^{0.63} \text{ S}^{0.54}$, therefore, S (ft/ft) = Friction 0.0360 0.0290 0.0051

 $S = h_f / L$

9.53 therefore, h(friction)(ft) = 0.68 0.58 8.27

MINOR LOSSES (PIPE FITTINGS):

Reference: Chicago Pumps, Hydraulics & Useful Information Total No. Total No. Total No. **Fittings Description** K-value 0.00 0.50 0 0.00 0 **Entrance Loss** 0.50 0.00 1.00 0.00 0 **Outlet Loss** 1.00 0 1 0.30 2 0.60 0.30 3 0.90 90 degree bend 45 degree bend 0.23 0 0.00 0 0.00 6 1.38 0 0.00 0 0.00 2 0.30 22.5 degree bend 0.15 0 0 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 11.25 degree bend 0.09 0 0.77 0.00 Plug Valve 0.77 0.77 1 0 Check Valve 2.50 0 0.00 0.00 2.50 0.00 3 1.80 0 0.00 Tee (through) 0.60 0 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 Tee (side flow) 1.8 0 0 0.00 0.00 0.00 1.00 Wye (thru) 0 0 0.00 Reducer/Expander 0.19 0.19 0 0.00

Total K Values: 4.56 2.10 4.35 Head Loss from fittings = $h_m = KV^2 / (2g)$ **Total Minor** Losses

7.28 4.74 3.00 15.02 therefore, h(fittings)(ft) =

STATIC LOSSES: Maximum Minimum Elevation of highest point (discharge)(ft)= 717.45 717.45

Total Static Low water level in LS (Pump OFF)(ft) = 673.83 677.00

Head (Max) Static head losses = high point - LS level 43.62 therefore, h(static)(ft)= 43.62 40.45

TOTAL DYNAMIC HEAD (TDH) = h(friction) + h(fittings) + h(static) = 68.2 ft

Pressure (psi):

| | LS DIS | SCHARGE PIPIN | G 10" | LS | DISCHARGE PIPIN | IG 16" | FOR | CEMAIN PIPI | NG | TDH |
|-----------|----------|---------------|------------|----------|-----------------|------------|----------|-------------|------------|------|
| FLOW RATE | | FRICTION | | | | | | FRICTION | | |
| | VELOCITY | LOSS | MINOR LOSS | VELOCITY | FRICTION LOSS | MINOR LOSS | VELOCITY | LOSS | MINOR LOSS | |
| (gpm) | (ft/s) | (ft) | (ft) | (ft/s) | (ft) | (ft) | (ft/s) | (ft) | (ft) | (ft) |
| 1500 | 1.82 | 0.03 | 0.24 | 2.17 | 0.02 | 0.15 | 1.20 | 0.35 | 0.10 | 44.5 |
| 3000 | 3.65 | 0.10 | 0.94 | 4.34 | 0.09 | 0.61 | 2.40 | 1.25 | 0.39 | 47.0 |
| 6000 | 7.30 | 0.37 | 3.77 | 8.68 | 0.32 | 2.46 | 4.80 | 4.50 | 1.56 | 56.6 |
| 8333 | 10,14 | 0.68 | 7.28 | 12.06 | 0.58 | 4.74 | 6.67 | 8.27 | 3,00 | 68.2 |
| 10000 | 12.17 | 0.96 | 10.48 | 14.47 | 0.81 | 6.83 | 8.00 | 11.59 | 4.32 | 78.6 |
| 12000 | 14,60 | 1.34 | 15.09 | 17.37 | 1.14 | 9.84 | 9.60 | 16.25 | 6.22 | 93.5 |

NET POSITIVE SUCTION HEAD AVAILABLE

33.96 @ sea level Absolute Pressure on surface (ha-ft) @ 68°F Vapor Pressure of liqued (hvpa-ft) 0.78 (pump off - impeller) Static Height above impeller (hst-ft) Suction line losses (hfs-ft) 0.00 (submersible)

33.2 ft NPSHR must be 5' less than NPSHA (safety factor) NPSHA = ha - hvpa + hst - hfs

30

RAW PUMPING @ MAX

PROJECT: LOCATION:

TAI #:

Ben Davis

Headworks

202018A DESCRIPTION: PUMP TDH CALCULATIONS

DESIGNED BY KFS

DATE:

12/17/2020

CHECKED BY kfs

DATE:

12/17/2020

GENERAL LIFT STATION INFORMATION:

Controlling Elevations

Forcemain Discharge = 717.45 ft Forcemain High Point = 717.45 ft

> Pump ON = 677.00 Pump OFF = 673.83

Flow Rate & Pump Rate

Peak Inflow Rate = 5,556 gpm Pumping Rate = 11111 gpm Pumping Rate = 24.76 cfs

Pumping Rate = 15,999,840

LS Discharge

| FRICTION LOSSES: | Piping | Piping | Forcemain |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------|
| Nominal Pipe Diameter, Pipe Type = | 10" DI Class 350 | 16" DI Class 250 | 24" HDPE DR17 |
| Pipe Inside Diameter (inches) = | 10.58 | 16.8 | 22.6 |
| C value = | 120 | 120 | 140 |
| Average velocity in pipe (ft/s) = Q/4 | 10.14 | 16.08 | 8.89 |
| Total length of FM = | 19 | 20 | 1610 |

 $V = 1.318 \text{ C R}^{0.63} \text{ S}^{0.54}$, therefore, S (ft/ft) = $S = h_f / L$

therefore, h(friction)(ft) =

0.68

0.0360

LS Discharge

ft

ft

0.0494 0.99

0.0088

14.09

Friction 15.76

MINOR LOSSES (PIPE FITTINGS):

| Reference: Chicago Pumps, Hydraulics | & Useful Information | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------|-----------------|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|
| Fittings Description | K-value | No. | Total | No. | Total | No. | Total |
| Entrance Loss | 0.50 | 1 | 0.50 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Outlet Loss | 1.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 1.00 |
| 90 degree bend | 0.30 | 2 | 0.60 | 1 | 0.30 | 3 | 0.90 |
| 45 degree bend | 0.23 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 6 | 1.38 |
| 22.5 degree bend | 0.15 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 2 | 0.30 |
| 11.25 degree bend | 0.09 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Plug Valve | 0.77 | 1 | 0.77 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.77 |
| Check Valve | 2.50 | 1 | 2.50 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Tee (through) | 0.60 | 0 | 0.00 | 3 | 1.80 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Tee (side flow) | 1.8 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Wye (thru) | 1.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Reducer/Expander | 0.19 | 1 | 0.19 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Statement of the medical includes a control of the property of the Control of the | | Total K Values: | 4.56 | | 2.10 | | 4.35 |

Head Loss from fittings = $h_m = KV^2 / (2g)$

therefore, h(fittings)(ft) =

7.28

8.43

5.33

Total Minor Losses 21.05

STATIC LOSSES:

Elevation of highest point (discharge)(ft)=

Low water level in LS (Pump OFF)(ft) = Static head losses = high point - LS level therefore, h(static)(ft)= Maximum 717.45 673.83

Minimum 717 45 677.00

40.45

Total Static Head (Max) 43.62

43.62 TOTAL DYNAMIC HEAD (TDH) = h(friction) + h(fittings) + h(static) =

80.4

ft

Pressure (psi):

35

| | LS DIS | CHARGE PIPIN | G 10" | LS | DISCHARGE PIPIN | IG 16" | FOR | CEMAIN PIPII | NG | TDH |
|-----------|----------|--------------|------------|----------|-----------------|------------|----------|--------------|------------|------|
| FLOW RATE | | FRICTION | | | | | | FRICTION | | |
| | VELOCITY | LOSS | MINOR LOSS | VELOCITY | FRICTION LOSS | MINOR LOSS | VELOCITY | LOSS | MINOR LOSS | |
| (gpm) | (ft/s) | (ft) | (ft) | (ft/s) | (ft) | (ft) | (ft/s) | (ft) | (ft) | (ft) |
| 2000 | 1.82 | 0.03 | 0.24 | 2.89 | 0.04 | 0.27 | 1.60 | 0.59 | 0.17 | 45.0 |
| 4000 | 3.65 | 0.10 | 0.94 | 5.79 | 0.15 | 1.09 | 3.20 | 2.12 | 0.69 | 48.7 |
| 6000 | 5.47 | 0.22 | 2.12 | 8.68 | 0.32 | 2.46 | 4.80 | 4.50 | 1.56 | 54.8 |
| 8000 | 7.30 | 0.37 | 3.77 | 11.58 | 0.54 | 4.37 | 6.40 | 7.67 | 2.77 | 63.1 |
| 11111 | 10.14 | 0.68 | 7.28 | 16.08 | 0.99 | 8.43 | 8.89 | 14.09 | 5.33 | 80.4 |
| 13000 | 11.86 | 0.92 | 9.96 | 18.82 | 1.32 | 11.55 | 10.40 | 18.84 | 7.30 | 93.5 |

NET POSITIVE SUCTION HEAD AVAILABLE

Absolute Pressure on surface (ha-ft)

Vapor Pressure of liqued (hvpa-ft) Static Height above impeller (hst-ft) Suction line losses (hfs-ft)

33.96 @ sea level 0.78 @ 68°F

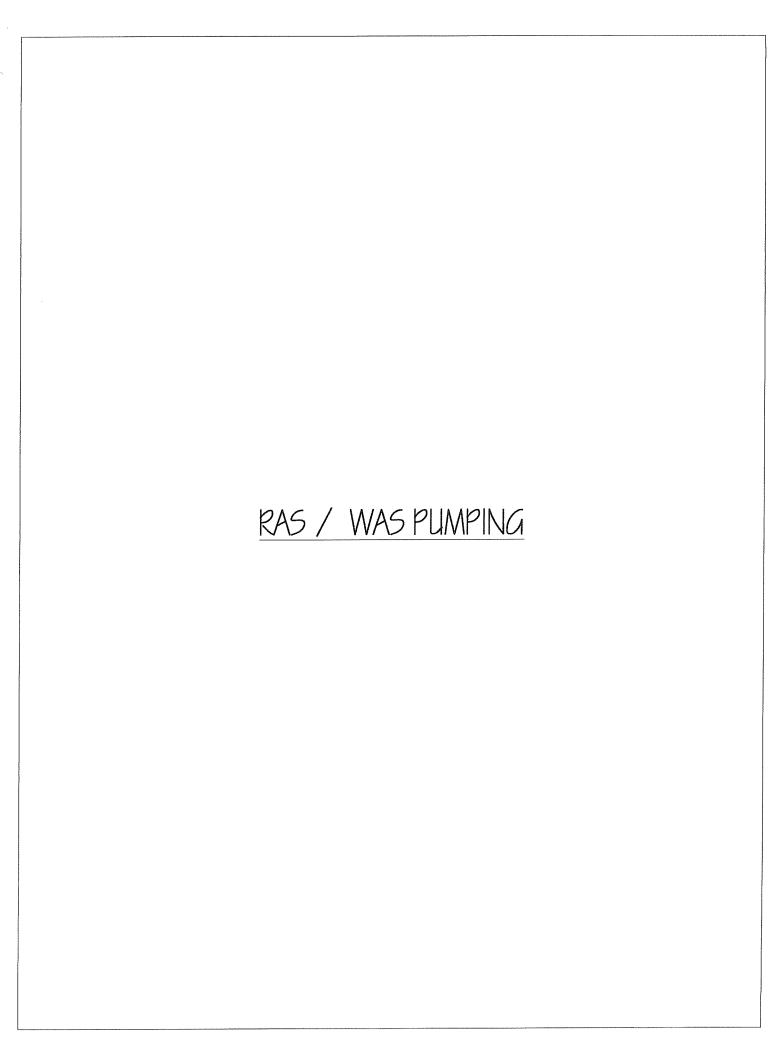
0.00

(pump off - impeller) (submersible)

NPSHA = ha - hvpa + hst - hfs

33.2 ft

NPSHR must be 5' less than NPSHA (safety factor)



Pump Head Loss Calculations c = 120

| 0 1 0 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|----------------------|----------------------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|------------|----------------------------------|-------------|--------|
| Pump Use: RAS/WAS pumping | mping | Pump | Pump Model Specified: | cified: | | | | Ded | Date: Jan 4 2021 | 2021 | |
| Elevations: | | | - | | | | | , <u>q</u> | Project #: 201610A | 01610A | |
| Clarifier #1 711.45 Clarifier #2 708.20 | NWL at Discharge CL of pump | | 717.45 | | | | | | Calc by: JPO Reviewed by: KFS | O y: KFS | |
| ADF 4.00 MGD 2778 GPM | Flow range: 50% 1389 #### 2778 #### 4167 | C factor C factor | C factor C factor on new pipe | ojbe | 120 | L | | | | | |
| | | | Target Flow Rates: | Rates: | | | | | | | |
| Suction is split into 2 parts | (0 | # Pumps | 1 | - | - | _ | _ | - | 2 | | 2 |
| Part 1 from clarifier to header | ader | GPM | 009 | 700 | 006 | 1050 | 1400 | 1800 | 2100 | 3200 | 4200 |
| Part 2 from header to pump | dwi | CFS | 1.34 | 1.56 | 2.01 | 2.34 | 3.12 | 4.01 | 4.68 | 7.13 | 9.36 |
| | 6"area 0.2 | 6" vel 12" Vel | 154 | 1 80 | 232 | 2.70 | 3.60 | 7 63 | 7 | 000 | 00 |
| Part 1 Clarifier 2 to R | 75 | | | 2 | i | i | 9 | S. | 0.5 | 0.43 | 0.01 |
| e 12 | DI Area: 0.87 | 50% Q Ve | 0.77 | 06.0 | 1.16 | 1.35 | 1.80 | 2.32 | 2.70 | 4.12 | 5.40 |
| Length /1 ft Inside Dia 1.05 ft | 8.45" class 51 | Velocity H | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 0.11 | 0.26 | 0.45 |
| Fittings | | S | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0012 | 0.0019 | 0.0025 0.0055 | | 0.0092 |
| σI | K Total | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 0.50 0.5 | c#1 Hf=SxL | 0.0177 | 0.024 | 0.038 | 0.05 | 0.085 | 0.135 | 0.18 | 0.393 | 0.6504 |
| Tee thru 0 | 1 | cl #2 | 0.03167 | 0.042 | 0.067 | 0.089 | 0.152 | 0.242 | 0.322 | 0.703 | 1.163 |
| 90 2 | 0 | Minor | 0.0124 | 0.017 | 0.028 | 0.038 | 0.068 | 0.112 | 0.152 | 0.353 | 0.6075 |
| side | 0.25 | TOTAL | 0.0301 | 0.04 | 0.065 | 0.088 | 0.153 | 0.247 | 0.332 | 0.746 | 1.2579 |
| increaser 0 45 0 | 0.19 0 | (Minor + Hf) | 0.044 | 0.059 | 0.095 | 0.127 | 0.220 | 0.354 | 0.474 | 1.056 | 1.771 |
| | 1.3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | cl #2 | 0.04 | 90.0 | 60.0 | 0.13 | 0.22 | 0.35 | 0.47 | 1.06 | 1.77 |
| | TOT | TOTAL PART 1 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 0.09 | 0.15 | 0.25 | 0.33 | 0.75 | 1.26 |

| 4200 | 9.36 | | 10.81 | | 1.87 | | 0.0331 | | 0.6448 | | 6.0207 | | 6.6656 | |
|-------------------|---------------------------|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|--------------|--------------|---|
| | 7.13 | | 8.23 | | 1.05 | | | | 0.39 | | 3.495 | | 3.885 | |
| 2100 | 4.68 | | 5.40 | | 0.45 | | 0.0092 | | 0.179 | | 1.505 | | 1.684 | |
| 1800 | 4.01 | | 4.63 | | 0.33 | | 0.0069 | | 0.134 | | 1.106 | | 1.24 | |
| 1400 | 3.12 | | 3.60 | | 0.20 | | 0.0043 | | 0.084 | | 0.669 | | 0.753 | |
| 1050 | 2.34 | | 2.70 | | 0.11 | | 0.0025 | | 0.049 | | 0.376 | | 0.426 | |
| 900 | 2.01 | | 2.32 | | 0.08 | | 0.0019 | | 0.037 | | 0.276 | | 0.314 | |
| 700 | 1.56 | | 1.80 | | 0.05 | | 0.0012 | | 0.023 | | 0.167 | | 0.191 | |
| 009 | 1.34 | | 1.54 | | 0.04 | | 0.0009 | | 0.01755 | | 0.12287 | | 0.14042 | |
| GPM | CFS | | 12" velocii | | V head | | S | | $Hf = S \times L$ | | Minor | | TOTAL | (Minor + Hf) |
| ea: 0.87 | | Ω | | | Total | 0 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 0 | 3.3 | |
| DI Are | | 12.5 in I | | | ∽I | 0.50 | 0.26 | 0.39 | 0.23 | 0.78 | 0.19 | 0.21 | | |
| Pipe size 12 inch | Length 20 ft | Inside Dia 1.05 ft | | Fittings | ØI | Entrance 0 | Tee thru | | PV 4 | Tee side 2 | Increaser 1 | 45 0 | | |
| | GPM 600 700 900 1050 1400 | GPM 600 700 900 1050 1400 1800 2100 3200 4/2 CFS 1.34 1.56 2.01 2.34 3.12 4.01 4.68 7.13 | 4 600 700 900 1050 1400 1800 2100 3200 42 1.34 1.56 2.01 2.34 3.12 4.01 4.68 7.13 | GPM 600 700 900 1050 1400 1800 2100 3200 4/2 CFS 1.34 1.56 2.01 2.34 3.12 4.01 4.68 7.13 12" velocii 1.54 1.80 2.32 2.70 3.60 4.63 5.40 8.23 1 | GPM 600 700 900 1050 1400 1800 2100 3200 42 CFS 1.34 1.56 2.01 2.34 3.12 4.01 4.68 7.13 12" velocii 1.54 1.80 2.32 2.70 3.60 4.63 5.40 8.23 1 | GPM 600 700 900 1050 1400 1800 2100 3200 4/2 CFS 1.34 1.56 2.01 2.34 3.12 4.01 4.68 7.13 12" velocii 1.54 1.80 2.32 2.70 3.60 4.63 5.40 8.23 1 V head 0.04 0.05 0.08 0.11 0.20 0.33 0.45 1.05 | GPM 600 700 900 1050 1400 1800 2100 3200 42 CFS 1.34 1.56 2.01 2.34 3.12 4.01 4.68 7.13 12" velocif 1.54 1.80 2.32 2.70 3.60 4.63 5.40 8.23 1 V head 0.04 0.05 0.08 0.11 0.20 0.33 0.45 1.05 | $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 12 inch DI Area: 0.87 GPM 600 700 900 1050 1400 1800 2100 3200 42 20 42 1.34 1.56 2.01 2.34 3.12 4.01 4.68 7.13 4.05 1.05 | 12 Inch D Area: 0.87 GPM 600 700 900 1050 1400 1800 2100 3200 4; 2.0 2; 2.0 | 12 Inch DI Area: 0.87 GPM 600 700 900 1050 1400 1800 2100 3200 4. 2.0 | 12 Inch DI | 12 Inch DI | 12 Inch D Area: 0.87 GPM 600 700 900 1050 1400 1800 2100 3200 220 ft 220 ft 220 ft 2234 3.12 4.01 4.68 7.13 7.13 2.34 3.12 4.01 4.68 7.13 7.13 2.34 3.12 4.01 4.68 7.13 2.34 3.12 4.01 4.68 7.13 2.34 3.12 4.01 4.68 7.13 2.34 3.12 4.01 4.68 7.13 2.34 3.12 4.01 4.68 7.13 2.34 3.12 4.01 4.68 7.13 2.34 3.12 4.01 4.68 7.13 2.34 3.12 4.01 4.68 7.13 2.34 3.12 4.01 4.68 7.13 2.34 3.12 4.01 4.68 7.13 2.34 3.12 4.01 2.34 3.12 4.01 2.34 3.12 |

| TOTAL PART 2 | 0.1404 | 0.19 | 0.31 | 0.43 | 0.75 | 1.24 | 1.68 | 60 60 60 | 6.666 |
|--|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|----------------|-------|
| TOTAL PIPE/FITTINGS LOSSES GRAND TOTAL | 0.17 | 0.23 | 0.38 | 0.51 | 0.91 | 1.49 | 2.02 | 4.63 | 7.92 |
| | 0.18 | 0.25 | 0.41 | 0.55 | 0.97 | 1.59 | 2.16 | 4 94 | 8 44 |

Hs = Static Head Hf = friction head Hv=vapor pressure= .78@68deg Ha = atmospheric pressure = 33 @ 705' above sea level Net Positive Suction Head Available = NPSHa = Ha - Hv - Hf \pm Hs

Hs = 6.0 ft clarifier #1 and 2,7' clarifier #2

| 37.31 36.73 36.20 | 33.95 33.33 32.76 |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| 37.71 | 34.37 3 |
| 37.84 | 34.51 |
| 37.99 | 34.67 |
| 38.05 | 34.74 |
| NPSHa = | NPSHa = |
| at Clarifier #1 | At clarifier #2 |

Pump Head Loss Calculations c = 120

| DISCHARGE HEAD 2 parts, header and RAS Pipe | S Pipe | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------------|-------------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------------|-------|--------|
| | | # Pumps | ~ | ~ | _ | ~ | _ | 2 | 2 | | 2 |
| Pipe size 12 inch DI Area: 0.87 | vrea: 0.87 | GPM | 009 | 200 | 006 | 1050 | 1400 | 1800 | 2100 | 3200 | 4200 |
| Length 29 ft | | CFS | 1.34 | 1.56 | 2.01 | 2.34 | 3.12 | 4.01 | 4.68 | 7.13 | 9.36 |
| Inside Dia 1.05 ft 12.64" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 12" velocit | 1.53 | 1.79 | 2.30 | 2.68 | 3.58 | 4.60 | 5.37 | 8.18 | 10.74 |
| Fittings | | | | | | | | | | | |
| al 지 | Total | V head | 0.04 | 0.02 | 0.08 | 0.11 | 0.20 | 0.33 | 0.45 | 1.04 | 1.79 |
| Tee side $\frac{1}{2}$ 0.84 | 0.8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tee thru 2 0.28 | 0.6 | S | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0019 | 0.0025 | 0.0043 | 0.0068 | 0.0090 0.0197 | | 0.0326 |
| | 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| PV 4 0.25 | _ | $Hf = S \times L$ | 0.02526 | 0.034 | 0.054 | 0.071 | 0.121 | 0.193 | 0.257 | 0.561 | 0.928 |
| $\frac{1}{2.50}$ | 2.5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 1 0.42 | 0.4 | Minor | 0.20135 | 0.274 | 0.453 | 0.617 | 1.096 | 1.812 | 2.467 | 5.727 | 9.8664 |
| Increaser 1 0.19 | 0.2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | TOTAL | 0.22661 | 0.308 | 0.507 | 0.688 | 1.218 | 2.005 | 2.724 | 6.288 | 10.794 |
| | 5.5 | (Minor + Hf) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Discharge header losses | S | | 0.23 | 0.31 | 0.51 | 0.69 | 1.22 | 2.01 | 2.72 | 6.29 | 10.79 |

| RAS Pipe to Aeration | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|---------------|-------|--------|
| sdund # | ~ | _ | ~ | ~ | ~ | 2 | 7 | | 2 |
| Pipe size 12 inch DI Area: 0.87 GPM | 009 | 200 | 006 | 1050 | 1400 | 1800 | 2100 | 3200 | 4200 |
| Length 118 ft CFS | 1.34 | 1.56 | 2.01 | 2.34 | 3.12 | 4.01 | 4.68 | 7.13 | 9.36 |
| Inside Dia_1.1_ft 12.6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12" velocii | 1.54 | 1.80 | 2.32 | 2.70 | 3.60 | 4.63 | 5.40 | 8.23 | 10.81 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| ØI | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 0.11 | 0.20 | 0.33 | 0.45 | 1.05 | 1.81 |
| Tee side 0 0.78 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| .hru 0 0.26 | 0.0009 | 0.0012 | 0.0019 | 0.0025 | 0.0043 | 0.0069 | 0.0092 0.0200 | | 0.0331 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.39 0. | 0.106 | 0.141 | 0.225 | 0.299 | 0.510 | 0.812 | 1.081 | 2.358 | 3.902 |
| PV 0 0.23 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.30 0.30 | 0.056 | 0.077 | 0.127 | 0.172 | 0.306 | 0.506 | 0.689 | 1.600 | 2.756 |
| Increaser 0 0.19 0 | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 0.162 | 0.218 | 0.352 | 0.472 | 0.816 | 1.319 | 1.770 | 3.958 | 6.659 |
| 1.5 (Minor + Hf) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| RAS pipe to aeration | 0.162 | 0.22 | 0.352 | 0.472 | 0.816 | 1.319 | 1.770 | 3.958 | 6.659 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Discharge Hf = | 0.39 | 0.53 | 0.86 | 1.16 | 2.03 | 3.32 | 4.49 | 10.25 | 17.45 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Static Head at NWL = 6.00 ft Clarifier #1 9.25 Clarifier #2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Clarifier #1 Suction Hf = | 0.17 | 0.23 | 0.38 | 0.51 | 0.91 | 1.49 | 2.02 | 4.63 | 7.92 |
| Clarifier #2 | 0.18 | 0.25 | 0.41 | 0.55 | 0.97 | 1.59 | 2.16 | 4.94 | 8.44 |
| TDH = Discharge Hf + Suction Hf + Static H | _ | _ | _ | _ | <u></u> | 2 | 2 | | 2 |
| | 009 | 700 | 900 | 1050 | 1400 | 1800 | 2100 | 3200 | 4200 |
| Clarifier #1 TDH = | 6.56 | 6.76 | 7.24 | 7.67 | 8.94 | 10.81 | 12.51 | 20.88 | 31.38 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Clarifier #2 TDH = | 9.82 | 10.03 | 10.52 | 10.96 | 12.26 | 14.17 | 15.90 | 24.44 | 35.14 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

ATTACHMENT 5

WWTP Construction Plans Ben Davis Conservancy District

UV MANUFACTURER'S TECHNICAL DATA SHEETS



Aquaray® 3X Vertical Lamp **UV Disinfection Equipment**

Budget Proposal Ben Davis Conservancy District WWTP Indiana

October 27, 2020

Contact information:

Prepared By:

SUEZ TREATMENT SOLUTIONS, INC

George Vrachimis Applications Engineer Tel: 201-676-2227

Email: george.vrachimis@suez.com

Local Sales Representative:

FACO WaterWorks LLC

Ken Sobbe Tel: 317-694-1896

Email: Ken@facollc.com



October 27, 2020

To: Kent Schuch, P.E. Triad Associates, Inc.

Re: Aquaray® 3X Ultraviolet Disinfection Equipment Ben Davis Conservancy District WWTP

SUEZ Treatment Solutions is pleased to submit our preliminary budget proposal for the Aquaray® 3X High Output Vertical Lamp ultraviolet disinfection system for the above referenced project. The proposed design is based on our latest Aquaray® 3X System which features vertically mounted high output amalgam lamps with variable output for greater power conservation. Some of the proposed Aquaray® 3X Vertical Lamp UV System's features include:

- Third-Party validated per 2012 NWRI guidelines
- Easy maintenance without the need to remove equipment from channel for lamp and ballast replacement.
- Automatic dose control is achieved by turning on/off lamps in combination with dimming in relation to a flow signal, ensuring that the plant is operated economically while still providing the required performance.

For a max disinfection flow of 16 MGD and a minimum UVT of 65%, SUEZ proposes to furnish two (2) UV disinfection channels. The proposed UV system will have UV modules mounted one (1) across by two (2) UV banks in series per channel. The UV system will deliver a minimum UV dose of 33,300 µWS/cm² (33.3 mJ/cm²) at the peak flow with all UV modules in service.

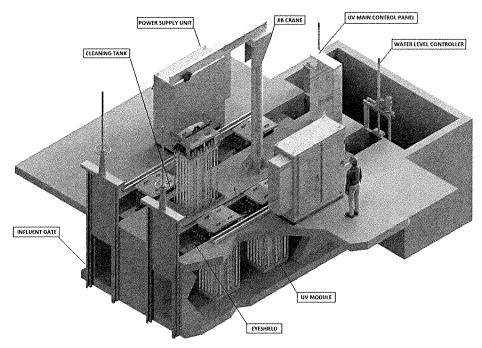
If you have any questions or require any additional information, please don't hesitate to contact our local representative or the undersigned.

Sincerely,

For SUEZ Treatment Solutions Inc. George Vrachimis Applications Engineer







- The UV lamps are mounted vertically and perpendicular to the flow, where all electrical connections
 are made out of the water. All the lamps are easily accessed through the lid of the top enclosure.
 This makes routine service such as lamp changes, performed without having to remove the lamp
 modules from the channel.
- Electronics, such as ballasts and communication cards, are all located in a remote enclosure away from the UV channel
- The UV lamps are mounted in a uniform staggered array. This ensures a semi-tortuous path for the effluent that avoids discharge of undisinfected wastewater.
- Flow pacing is achieved by a combination of dimming each row of lamps from 100% to 62% output and turning lamp rows on and off in relation to a plant flow signal. Each UV module has six (6) rows of lamps.
- Each UV module has a dedicated electric motor that powers a mechanical wiper. No failure of one wiping system component will result in the loss of wiping capability for the entire UV system.
- All UV modules are completely removable from the UV channel, allowing for regularly scheduled channel cleaning to remove algae or debris.



II. <u>DESIGN BRIEF:</u>

| Parameter | Value | Unit |
|---|--------|------------|
| Max Disinfection Flow | 16 | MGD |
| Peak Flow | 12 | MGD |
| Average Daily Flow | 4.0 | MGD |
| Design UV Transmittance | 65% | % UVT |
| TSS, 30 day geometric mean | <30 | mg/L |
| TSS, Single sample maximum | <45 | mg/L |
| E. Coli, 1-day maximum of daily samples | <235 | CFU/100 mL |
| Minimum UV dose | 33,300 | μWS/cm² |

III. PROPOSED AQUARAY® 3X UV SYSTEM DESIGN:

| Description | Value |
|---|-------------|
| System Designation | Aquaray® 3X |
| Number of Channels | 2 |
| Number of Modules Across (Modules per Bank) | 1 |
| Number of Modules in Series (Number of Banks) | 2 |
| Aquaray® Modules/Channel | 2 |
| Total Number of Modules | 4 |
| Number of Lamps/Module | 36 |
| Total Number of Lamps | 144 |
| Headloss across UV modules at 16 MGD, in. | 1.71 inches |
| Power Consumption per Lamp, W | 400 watts |
| Power Consumption at 16 MGD, kW Through 2 Channels | 53.5 kW |
| Power Consumption at 12 MGD, kW Through 2 Channels | 42.8 kW |
| Power Consumption at 4 MGD, kW Through 1 Channel | 18.2 kW |
| Max Operating Power, kW | 58.4 kW |



| Proposed Channel Dimensions | Value |
|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Channel Length, ft. | 19' |
| Channel Width, in. | 29.5" |
| Nominal Water Depth, in. | 61" - 69" |
| Minimum Channel Depth, in. | 77" |

IV. SCOPE OF SUPPLY:

| UV System Component | Value |
|---|-------------------------------|
| Number of Aquaray® 3X Modules | 4 |
| Number of UV Lamps (Excluding Spares) | 144 |
| Number of UV Intensity Sensors (One per bank) | 4 |
| Number of Power Supply Units (PSUs) | 2 |
| Number of UV Main Control Panels (UMCPs) | 1 |
| Number of Power Cables | 12 |
| Number of Data Cables | 8 |
| Number of Cable Trays | 2 |
| Number of Stepdown Transformers | 2 |
| Number of Mounting Rails/Eye Shields | 6 |
| Level Control Weirs | 1 set |
| Number of Conductivity Level Switches | 2 |
| Number of Cleaning Tanks | 1 |
| Spare Parts | Included |
| Field Service | Five (5) days in one (1) trip |
| Freight to job site | Included |



V. SPARE PARTS REPLACMENT COST

| PART/SERVICE | COST |
|--|--|
| UV Lamps (16,000 hour warranty) | \$175 / lamp |
| Sleeves (10 year warranty) | \$75 / sleeve |
| Ballasts (5 year warranty) | \$400 / ballast |
| Wipers (2,000 wipes) | \$8 / wiper |
| Additional 8-hours field service on site | \$ 1,390 per day + expenses (hotel, rental car, flight, etc) |

VI. <u>ITEMS PROVIDED BY OTHERS</u>

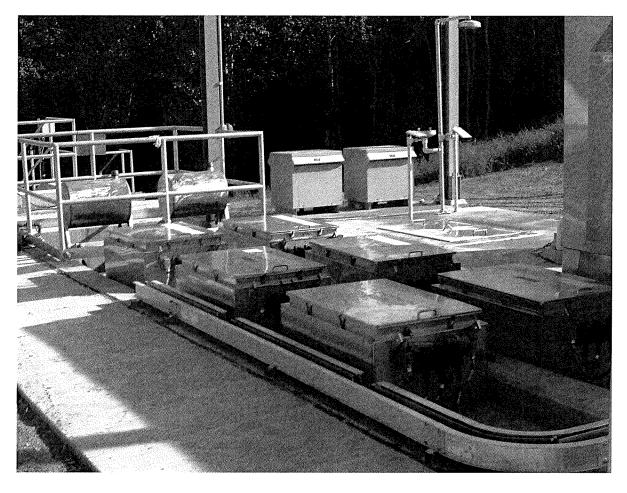
Note that the following items are to be provided by others (unless indicated otherwise above):

- UV channel construction/modification
- Channel grating
- Influent/Isolation gates
- Piping and valves
- Remote computer system
- Installation
- Embedded conduits
- Sample collection and laboratory analysis during performance testing
- Online UVT analyzer
- ½ Ton Jib or Overhead Crane

VII. PRICING, TERMS AND CONDITIONS

| Budget Price | To be provided by local SUEZ Representative | | |
|--------------------|---|--|--|
| Taxes | Not included | | |
| Payment Terms | 10% Net Cash, Payable in thirty (30) days from date of submittal of initial drawings for approval; 85% Net Cash, Payable in progress payments thirty (30) days from dates of respective shipments of the Products; 5% Net Cash, Payable in thirty (30) days from Product installation and acceptance or Ninety (90) | | |
| Submittals | 6-8 weeks | | |
| Equipment Delivery | 18-20 weeks after submittal approval | | |
| Freight | FOB jobsite | | |
| Warranty | 1 year after start-up or 18 months after delivery, whichever occurs first | | |





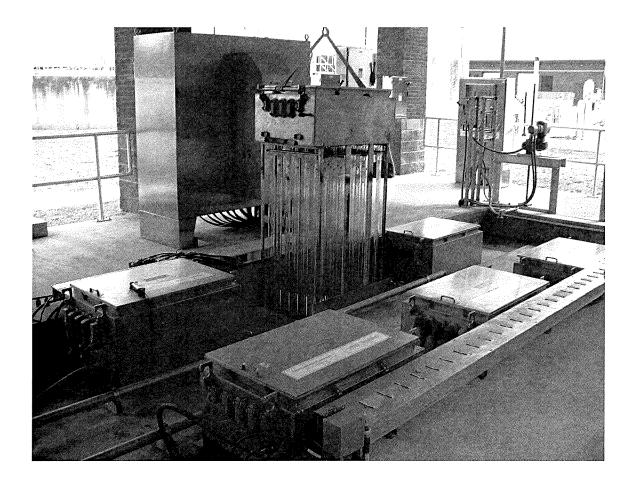
Plant Location: Harnett County, NC

Peak Flow: 20 MGD

Number of Channels: 2

Number of Modules: 3 per channel (6 total)





Plant Location: Madison, AL

Peak Flow: 34 MGD

Number of Channels: 1

Number of Modules: 3 per channel (6 total)





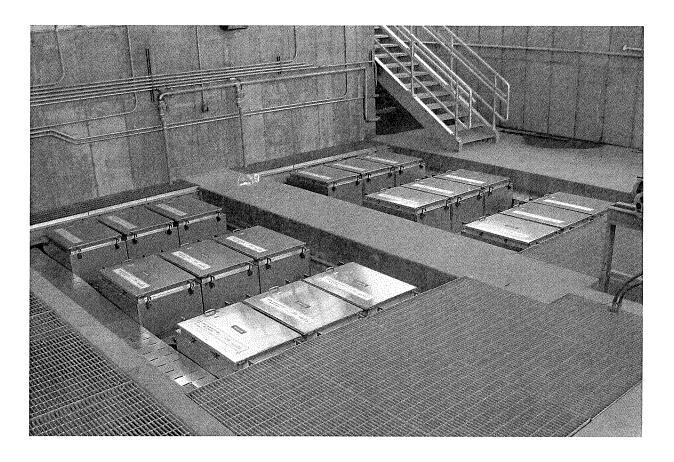
Plant Location: Stratford, CT

Peak Flow: 39 MGD

Number of Channels: 1

Number of Modules: 9 per channel (9 total)





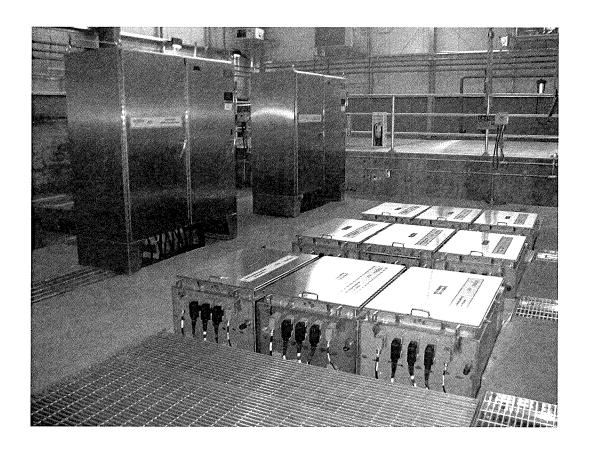
Plant Location: Jefferson City, MO

Peak Flow: 66.6 MGD

Number of Channels: 2

Number of Modules: 9 per channel (18 total)





Plant Location: Colorado Springs, CO

Peak Flow: 135 MGD

Number of Channels: 3

Number of Modules: 9 per channel (27 total)

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

Job No.: 202018A

TRIAD ASSOCIATES, INC.

5835 Lawton Loop East Drive

Indianapolis, Indiana 46216-1064 (317) 377-5230 Fax (317) 377-5241

| Fax (317) 377-52 | 41 | Attention: MC 65-42FC | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|---|--|--|
| | | Reference: Ben Davis Conservancy District | | |
| To:. IDEM – OWQ | | WWTP Design | | |
| Facility Construction & Eng | gineering Support | | | |
| MC 65-42FC | 0 11 | | | |
| 100 N. Senate Avenue, Roo | m N1255 | | | |
| Indianapolis, IN 46204-225 | | | | |
| maranapons, n v 1020 v 220 | • | | | |
| WE ARE SENDING YOU | Attached | Under separate cover via the following items: | | |
| Shop drawings | - | x Plans Samples x Specifications | | |
| Copy of letter | | x Other: See Description Below | | |
| copy of letter | Change order . | - Villet. See Description Below | | |
| COPIES DATE NO. | | DESCRIPTION | | |
| 1 07/06/2021 IDEM | WWTP Constructi | ion Permit Application per 327 IAC 3 including: | | |
| SET | | otentially affected persons | | |
| | • Engineerin | • | | |
| | Specs | | | |
| | • Plans | | | |
| | • Check no. | 33243 for \$50 application fee. | | |
| | | | | |
| | RECEIVED | | | |
| | JU. 12 2001 | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | IDEM/OV& | | | |
| | | | | |
| THESE ARE TRANSMITTED | | : | | |
| \underline{X} For approval | _Approved as subm | | | |
| For your use | _Approved as noted | | | |
| As requested | _Returned for corre | ctionsReturncorrected prints | | |
| For review and comment | _Other: | | | |
| FOR BIDS DUE: | | PRINTS RETURNED AFTER LOAN TO US | | |
| REMARKS: | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

Date: July 6, 2021

If enclosures are not as noted, kindly notify us at once.

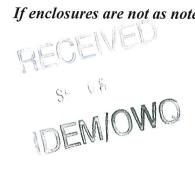
LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

TRIAD ASSOCIATES, INC.

5835 Lawton Loop East Drive Indianapolis, Indiana 46216-1064 (317) 377-5230 Fax (317) 377-5241

| | (317) 3 | 77-5230 | | Date: Septen | nber 3, 2021 | Job No.: 202018A |
|--|---|--------------|---|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| Fax (317) 377-5241 | | Attention: N | Attention: Ms. Alissa O'Donnell, Project Engineer | | | |
| | | | | | | servancy District |
| Γo:. IDEM – OWQ | | W | WTP Design a | nd Construction Permit App | | |
| Facility | y Constructio | n & Eng | ineering Support | | esponse to Def | |
| , | | Pr | Project SRF-0668 | | | |
| | Senate Aven | | | | | |
| Indiana | apolis, IN 46 | 204-225 | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| WE ARE S | SENDING YO | - | Attached | | arate cover via | the following items: |
| , | Shop drav | - | Prints | <u>x</u> Plans | Sample | |
| | Copy of le | etter | Change order | x Other: See | Description B | elow |
| | | | | | | |
| COPIES | DATE | NO. | | | ESCRIPTION | |
| 1 | Sept 2021 | | Revised WWTP | | | |
| 2 | Sept 2021 | | Response 1 to De | | | |
| 3 | Sept 2021 | | | ets; G2,G3,C1, | C3-C5,C8,C9, | P1-P4,P7,P14,P17,A1-A2, |
| | | | E200 | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | ITTED a | as checked below: | | | |
| \underline{X} For app | | | Approved as subr | | submit _ | copies for approval |
| For you | | | Approved as note | | bmit _ | copies for distribution |
| X As requ | | | Returned for corr | ections Re | turn _ | corrected prints |
| | ew and comn | nent | Other: | | | |
| _ FOR BI | FOR BIDS DUE: PRINTS RETURNED AFTER LOAN TO US | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| REMARKS | EMARKS: Attached is the response to the Deficiency Notice for the Construction Permit Application for | | | | | |
| | The Ben Davis Conservancy District along with applicable revisions. Please let us know if | | | | | |
| | Additional information is needed. Thank-you. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| CONVERGE AND A STATE OF THE STA | | | | | | |
| COPY TO: | TO: Angela Wirth, BDCD SIGNED: | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

If enclosures are not as noted, kindly notify us at once.



TECHNICAL REVIEW

- 1. Please revise the design summary sheet as it appears to contain incorrect or incomplete information. Please send a revised design summary and ensure that it is signed, dated, and stamped. Otherwise provide justification for the following:
- A. Design Data, Design Peak Hourly Flow and Maximum Flow Capacity. Please explain what the average design peak flow of 4.0 MGD and the maximum plant flow capacity of 16.0 MGD reflects (e.g., maximum influent pumping rate) and explain the difference.

√ Response:

The design average flow (ADF) rate for the plant is 4.0 MGD
The design peak hourly flow rate is 12.0 MGD
The maximum flow capacity is 16.0 MGD
The plant is being designed for an average daily flow of 4.0 MGD

The peak hourly flow rate is the daily diurnal peak flow that it can handle.

The maximum flow is the hydraulic capacity that can be handled without overflows and is also the flow rate with all 4 raw sewage pumps pumping.

B. Design Data, Design Waste Strength. The proposed design summary states the design waste strengths for CBOD, TSS, NH3-N, and P are 170, 200, 25 and 5 mg/L, respectively: Since this will be a new wastewater treatment facility, please provide data to support the proposed design waste strengths. One justification could be a summarization of at least three (3) recent years' worth of monthly reports of operation (MRO) data if sampling was conducted on the flows that are currently being conveyed to Belmont WWTP.

Response:

Backup documentation confirming the design strengths are enclosed with this-submittal as **Attachment 1.** In the past, the District sampled 4 times monthly for CBOD, TSS, NH3-N. Three years worth of this data is provided. Since phosphorus was not required to be sampled, as part of the preliminary design, a 7 day sampling was ordered for all parameters including phosphorus in order to confirm past averages and to determine an approximate value for design.

• Calculations in the "design of treatment process" use an influent NH₃-N concentration of 30 mg/L. Please ensure the influent design strengths are the same across the application packet and supporting calculations.

/ Response:

The influent design strengths have been checked and changes were made where needed to assure that all values are consistent. A revised Design Summary is provided.



C. Design Data, Sampling Method and Location. Please specify the locations of where the automatic samplers will be placed within the treatment train. This information will be used to clarify any concerns with future MRO data.

√ Response:

The samplers will be located in the Main Lift Station and at the Post Aeration channel. This has been added to the Preliminary Design Summary.

- 2. The proposed headworks structure for the wastewater treatment plant is well within 500 feet of multiple nearby residential dwellings near the intersection of South Tibbs Avenue and Delmar Avenue.
- 327 IAC 3-2-6 (a) states the setback distances requirements for new wastewater treatment sites. It states that "no less than five hundred (500) feet shall separate a water pollution treatment/control facility from a dwelling ... as measured from the outside edge of the equipment involved with the treatment/control of water pollution to the outside edge of the dwelling." There are several factors that went into how this distance was chosen including property value, noise, smell, aesthetics, safety, and security reasons. Please revise the location of the headworks structure that meets this requirement.
- 327 IAC 3-2-6 (b) states the separation distances may be modified if "the affected dwelling owners agree to a shortened separation distance and record such agreement as easements and deed restrictions with the county recorder's office for the affected property." Please provide copies of these waiver records for the affected properties if this avenue has been pursued.

√ Response:

The north site contains the main lift station which was mis-labeled as a headworks. All references have been changed to denote it as the Main Lift Station site. The lift station will be equipped with a mechanically cleaned influent screen. The site previously contained a lift station.

(Main lift station = Regional lift station)

3. Ten State Standards 61.22 states that two (2) fine screens shall be provided with each unit capably of independent operation and the capacity shall "treat design peak instantaneous flow with one unit out of service." With a proposed design average flow of 4.0 MGD, this plant would be designated as "Major" NPDES facility. Please explain why only one mechanical fine screen was proposed for this new facility and how the plant will continue operate with the trash basket if the mechanical screen needs to be taken out of service for a longer period.

Response:

The lift station will be equipped with a mechanically cleaned influent bar screen, not a fine screen. All references to a fine screen have been removed.

4-inch spacing is a fine screen...
Doesn't explain why not using two screens...

4. There does not appear to be any specifications on the mechanical screen bypass screen. Specification 11362 (Influent Screen) section 2.01 only states that there should be a "coarse screen bypass" provided. Please provide the trash basket specifications that are proposed on the construction drawings.

Response:

The specifications for the trash basket have been added to the Influent Section 11362 and the revision is included with this submittal as **Attachment 2**.

5. It appears the selector tank calculations were not included in the provided supporting calculations titled "design of treatment process." Please provide design basis calculations regarding this treatment unit.

√ Response:

There is no selector tank in the plant design. The design includes first stage aeration to provide greater flexibility for the operator. The design summary has been revised accordingly. (was removed)

6. The design summary states that the oxygen requirement for CBOD and NH₃-N removal is 4,770 lb O₂/day and 3,836 lb O₂/day, respectively. While my calculations agree with the NH₃-N oxygen requirement, the CBOD value listed is lower than my calculations which shows it should be ~6,238 O₂/day using 1.1 lb O₂/day for every lb CBOD removed. Please clarify the discrepancies.

√ Response:

The calculations were reviewed and it was found that there was a date entry error. The design summary has been corrected. (listed 6,865 which is 1.2 lb 02/day per 16 CBOD)

- 7. It appears the chemical phosphorus removal calculations were not included in the provided supporting calculations titled "design of treatment process." Please provide design basis calculations regarding this treatment unit.
- A. Demonstrate how a chemical dose was established and that it will be adequate to bring the effluent phosphorus concentration to under 1.0 mg/L. Stoichiometric calculations will be needed to support the design basis.

Response:

Please see the attached spreadsheet which is included with this submittal as **Attachment 3**. The chemical dose was based on stoichiometry. The phosphorus removal level was increased to 85% to ensure an effluent value below 1.0 mg/L. The pump design flow is now 6.69 GPH or 160.57 GPD.

Alum requires 279 gal/day [499. 1.34]
Sodium Aluminate 35 gal/day [439. 1.52]
PACI 131 gal/day [30% 1.35]

B. Demonstrate how the chemical feed pump rate was established, that the proposed 6 GPH chemical feed pump rate will be adequate.

Response:

Please see attached spreadsheet, **Attachment 3**. The chemical feed rate is based on the design flow rate and its accompanying mass flow rate for phosphorus. The specification section 11290 for Phosphorus Removal Facilities has been updated to specify a larger pump. This is provided as **Attachment 4**.

C. Demonstrate that the proposed 7,000 gallon storage tank will have at 10+ days of chemical storage. Also demonstrate the chemical's shelf life and ensure the expected storage supply will not degrade in concentration.

Response:

At the 160.57 GPD flow rate, the 10 day storage requirement is 1,610 gallons. The 7,000 gallon storage tank will hold 43.6 days worth of sodium aluminate. From suppliers, the 43% solution sodium aluminate has a minimum month-long shelf life but can be stored longer. The 7,000 gallon tank is sized to be larger than needed for sodium aluminate; a month's supply of sodium aluminate would be about 5,000 gallons which is about the amount that would be brought in by tanker truck. The larger tank allows for using other chemicals that require more volume for a 10 day supply (alum) as may be dictated by economic/supply chain considerations. It also allows for slightly less than a month's supply at the 95% removal level.

D. Provide calculations to demonstrate how much additional secondary chemical sludge is expected to be produced. The aerobic digester calculations provided do not appear to mention or demonstrate the chemical sludge. Please note that approximately 15 to 20% additional chemical sludge (by weight) is generated due to phosphorous removal by chemical precipitation.

√ Response:

It is estimated that there will be 2.1 to 7.5 mg of chemical sludge produced for every 1 mg of phosphorus removed. Therefore, additional sludge produced ranges from 300 to 1,300 pounds based on the design flow rate and loading along with removal to the 1.0 mg/L limit and total removal.

8. Construction drawing sheet P14 shows a bar screen that will be fabricated and placed over the clarifier effluent. Please explain what purpose this bar screen serves as the purpose of any screening in this location is unclear to IDEM.

√ Response:

The screening shown on **Sheet P14** is safety grating to prevent persons or debris from falling into the drop box. It also serves as an access for maintenance purposes. The plan sheet has been revised to more clearly indicate this.

9. Construction drawing sheet P17 shows an outgoing pipe labeled "30-inch effluent to clarifier No. 2" ahead of the proposed disinfection bypass piping. However, both 30-inch influent from clarifier No. 1 and No. 2 are going into this structure. Please explain what purpose the 30-inch effluent to clarifier No. 2 serves.

Response:

The additional 30" pipe is intended to allow the clarifiers to be operated in series or in parallel. **Sheet P17** has been revised to more clearly show this.

10. Please provide the ultraviolet (UV) disinfection manufacturer's technical data sheet for the proposed UV disinfection system so that it can be verified that the system is being sized appropriately for the peak hydraulic flow.

Response:

The UV manufacturer's technical data sheet is attached as Attachment 5.

11. The design only proposes 1 blower with the capacity of 120 cfm for the post-aeration tank. Please explain how the plant continue to operate and meet the minimum D.O. effluent limitations if the blower needs to be taken out of service for a longer period since it is dedicated and not shared with other units.

Response:

An additional blower will be purchased and stored as a spare in case the installed unit needs to be taken out of service.

12. The aerobic digester calculations provided states the total air demand as 3,013 cfm. However, the design only proposes 2 blowers each with the capacity of 1,500 cfm. Please explain why the blowers only meet half of the required air and/or why a third blower is not provided. How will the plant continue to operate if one of the blowers needs to be taken out of service for a longer period since they are dedicated and not shared with other units?

√ Response:

The blowers will be shared with the aeration. The Design Summary was incorrect but has been corrected. In addition, please note that the digester calculations were modified to accommodate the additional sludge created from chemical phosphorus removal. The revised calculations are included in this submittal as **Attachment 6**.

13. There does not appear to be generator specifications. The electrical specification division states "to be provided by engineer." However, there were no electrical specifications as part of the original submittal. Please provide the generator specifications so their capacities can be verified. Otherwise, please include the capacity and specific information on the electrical construction drawings and ensure that they are signed, stamped, and dated by a professional engineer.

Response:

Enclosed as Attachment 7 are the generator specifications, Section 16211.

LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

Date: September 16, 2021 Job No.: 202018A

TRIAD ASSOCIATES, INC.

5835 Lawton Loop East Drive Indianapolis, Indiana 46216-1064 (317) 377-5230

| | Fax (317) | 377-52 | 41 | Attention: Ms. Alissa O'Donnell, Project Engineer |
|--|--------------|----------|-----------------------|--|
| | | | | Reference: Ben Davis Conservancy District |
| To:. IDEM - | - OWQ | | | WWTP Design and Construction Permit App |
| Facility | Construction | n & Eng | ineering Support | Response 2 to Deficiency Notice |
| • | | | | Project SRF-0668 |
| 100 N. | Senate Aven | ue, Rooi | m N1255 | |
| | polis, IN 46 | | | |
| | | | | |
| WE ARE S | SENDING YO | OU | Attached | Under separate cover via the following items: |
| | Shop drav | vings | — Prints | \overline{x} Plans Samples \overline{x} Specifications |
| - | Copy of le | | Change order | x Other: See Description Below |
| • - | | | _ ~ | |
| COPIES | DATE | NO. | | DESCRIPTION |
| 1 | Sept 2021 | | Revised WWTP C | Construction Permit Application |
| 2 | Sept 2021 | | | 5-21 Comments with Attachments |
| 3 | Sept 2021 | | Revised Plan Shee | |
| | o openion | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| THESE AR | RETRANSM | ITTED | as checked below: | |
| X For app | | | Approved as subm | nitted Resubmit copies for approval |
| For you | | _ | Approved as noted | |
| \overline{X} As requ | 8 | _ | Returned for corre | |
| | | ment — | Other: | |
| For review and commentOther: FOR BIDS DUE: | | | _ | PRINTS RETURNED AFTER LOAN TO US |
| | Do DoL. | | | |
| REMARKS | | | | nments regarding the Construction Permit Application for |
| • | The Ben I | Davis Co | onservancy District a | along with applicable revisions. Please let us know if |
| | Additiona | l inform | ation is needed. Tha | ınk-you. |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| COPY TO: | Angela W | irth, BD | CD | SIGNED: All Humal |
| | | | | |

If enclosures are not as noted, kindly notify us at once.



Response states that that District sampled 4 times monthly for CBOD, NH3-N, and TSS.
However, TSS was not included in the submitted data from January 2018 to May 2020.
Was this information not included by accident or was never recorded and listed by accident?

Response:

TSS should have been included but it was not included in the previous submittal by accident. Attached is the 2019 and 2020 data that was used for design (Attachment 1) along with several years of historical data (Attachment 2). Sampling data is not available for 2018.

2. Sheet C1 does not show an existing lift station anywhere. Your response states "the site previously contained a lift station." Also, google maps street view (photos taken May 2019) does not show any structures or concrete in the proposed location. Please revise the drawings to show the existing lift station location or explain what is meant by the above statement.

Response:

The existing site previously contained a lift station which has long been removed (probably late 1970s) and covered up because it was no longer necessary. The lift station was located on the site but not in the exact location of the lift station being proposed for this project. The purpose of the statement was only to note that the site was used for a lift station in the past.

3. Based on the above information, it would appear this lift station is new. Filling out the plant lift station information under wastewater treatment plant unit implies this is part of a headworks structure and would need to meet the 500 ft separation distance requirement. However, I believe you meant to state this proposed lift station is a regional lift station (not a plant lift station) and the IV sewer collection system portion should be filled out instead.

Response:

Yes, the proposed lift station is a regional lift station. The Design Summary has been revised and the lift station information is now shown in Section IV.

4. Sheet C4 still labels the main lift station as headworks. Please check all documents and ensure that all references to "headworks" has been changed to "regional lift station" if the above comment is correct in my assumption. Please send any revisions.

Response:

Sheet C4 has been corrected and the rest of the set has been checked. Revised sheet C4 is included with this submittal.

5. The sewer section of the design summary lists the gravity sewer as 36 feet diameter and made of ductile iron pipe. Sheet C4 does show a proposed 36 inch diameter gravity sewer but it also references ASTM F679 which is for polyvinyl chloride piping. Please clarify the differences and change any drawings, design summary sections, or specifications as needed.

Response:

The design summary and Sheet C4 have been revised to show a 36 inch diameter SDR 21 PVC pipe. The ASTM designation has been changed to D1784 to reflect the higher rated pipe.

6. For reference, the force main section of the design summary states the ASTM/AWWA standard is ASTM D3350. However, that ASTM is for the resin classification specification not the pipe material itself. This is a common occurrence we have been seeing lately and just wanted to inform you that it should be ASTM D3035 that is specified instead.

Response:

The ASTM designation has been changed to ASTM 3035 as noted.

7. The response states that the lift station will not be equipped with a fine screen. However, the proposed screen on the design summary is listed as having ¼-inch spacing, which is a fine screen. The issue wasn't that it was a fine screen, but why was only one being provided (which was not answered). However, if this is a regional lift station, there would not be a requirement for two screens as there is a bypass (trash screen) to prevent water from backing up into the system.

Response:

Thank-you for the clarification on your previous comment. This is a regional lift station and the design summary has been changed to indicate this. The lift station information was moved to Section IV.

8. The chemical phosphorus removal section in the design summary is only filled out for sodium aluminate. However, the provided calculations appear to show that Alum and PACI (Hyper+Ion® 1997) are also being considered. Please verify that only sodium aluminate is being considered as part of the final design. Otherwise, my calculations show that the proposed pumps would not be adequate for the amount of alum needed per hour.

Response:

The calculations included Alum and PACI for internal comparison purposes only. Only sodium aluminate is being considered in the final design.

 Response states that that District sampled 4 times monthly for CBOD, NH3-N, and TSS. However, TSS was not included in the submitted data from January 2018 to May 2020. Was this information not included by accident or was never recorded and listed by accident?

Response:

TSS should have been included but it was not included in the previous submittal by accident. Attached is the 2019 and 2020 data that was used for design (Attachment 1) along with several years of historical data (Attachment 2). Sampling data is not available for 2018.

2. Sheet C1 does not show an existing lift station anywhere. Your response states "the site previously contained a lift station." Also, google maps street view (photos taken May 2019) does not show any structures or concrete in the proposed location. Please revise, the drawings to show the existing lift station location or explain what is meant by the above statement.

Response:

The existing site previously contained a lift station which has long been removed (probably late 1970s) and covered up because it was no longer necessary. The lift station was located on the site but not in the exact location of the lift station being proposed for this project. The purpose of the statement was only to note that the site was used for a lift station in the past.

3. Based on the above information, it would appear this lift station is new. Filling out the plant lift station information under wastewater treatment plant unit implies this is part of a headworks structure and would need to meet the 500 ft separation distance requirement. However, I believe you meant to state this proposed lift station is a regional lift station (not a plant lift station) and the IV sewer collection system portion should be filled out instead.

Response:

Yes, the proposed lift station is a regional lift station. The Design Summary has been revised and the lift station information is now shown in Section IV.

4. Sheet C4 still labels the main lift station as headworks. Please check all documents and ensure that all references to "headworks" has been changed to "regional lift station" if the above comment is correct in my assumption. Please send any revisions.

Response:

Sheet C4 has been corrected and the rest of the set has been checked. Revised sheet C4 is included with this submittal.

5. The sewer section of the design summary lists the gravity sewer as 36 feet diameter and made of ductile iron pipe. Sheet C4 does show a proposed 36 inch diameter gravity sewer but it also references ASTM F679 which is for polyvinyl chloride piping. Please clarify the differences and change any drawings, design summary sections, or specifications as needed.

Response:

The design summary and Sheet C4 have been revised to show a 36 inch diameter SDR 21 PVC pipe. The ASTM designation has been changed to D1784 to reflect the higher rated pipe.

6. For reference, the force main section of the design summary states the ASTM/AWWA standard is ASTM D3350. However, that ASTM is for the resin classification specification not the pipe material itself. This is a common occurrence we have been seeing lately and just wanted to inform you that it should be ASTM D3035 that is specified instead.

Response:

The ASTM designation has been changed to ASTM 3035 as noted.

7. The response states that the lift station will not be equipped with a fine screen. However, the proposed screen on the design summary is listed as having ¼-inch spacing, which is a fine screen. The issue wasn't that it was a fine screen, but why was only one being provided (which was not answered). However, if this is a regional lift station, there would not be a requirement for two screens as there is a bypass (trash screen) to prevent water from backing up into the system.

Response:

Thank-you for the clarification on your previous comment. This is a regional lift station and the design summary has been changed to indicate this. The lift station information was moved to Section IV.

8. The chemical phosphorus removal section in the design summary is only filled out for sodium aluminate. However, the provided calculations appear to show that Alum and PACI (Hyper+Ion® 1997) are also being considered. Please verify that only sodium aluminate is being considered as part of the final design. Otherwise, my calculations show that the proposed pumps would not be adequate for the amount of alum needed per hour.

Response:

The calculations included Alum and PACI for internal comparison purposes only. Only sodium aluminate is being considered in the final design.

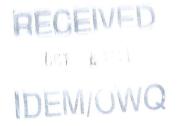
LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

TRIAD ASSOCIATES, INC.

5835 Lawton Loop East Drive Indianapolis, Indiana 46216-1064 (317) 377-5230

| ma | ianapons, me | | | |
|-----------|---------------|-----------|----------------------|--|
| | (317) 3 | 77-5230 | | Date: September 28, 2021 Job No.: 202018A |
| | Fax (317) | 377-52 | 41 | Attention: Ms. Alissa O'Donnell, Project Engineer |
| | | | | Reference: Ben Davis Conservancy District |
| Γο:. IDEM | – OWQ | | | WWTP Design and Construction Permit App |
| Facility | y Constructio | n & Eng | ineering Support | Response to Deficiency Notice |
| , | | | 0 11 | Project SRF-0668 |
| 100 N. | Senate Aven | ue, Roor | n N1255 | |
| | apolis, IN 46 | | | |
| | | | | |
| WE ARE S | SENDING YO | OU | Attached | Under separate cover via the following items: |
| | Shop drav | vings | Prints | x Plans Samples x Specifications |
| | Copy of le | etter | Change order | x Other: See Description Below |
| • | | - | | |
| COPIES | DATE | NO. | | DESCRIPTION |
| 1 | Sept 2021 | | Revised WWTP (| Construction Permit Application |
| 2 | Sept 2021 | | Response 3 to Co. | mments of 9/23/21 |
| 3 | Sept 2021 | | Revised Plan She | ets; C4 through C7, P18 |
| 4 | Sept 2021 | | Revised Specifica | ation Sections 02650 (Piping); 02731 (Gravity, Effluent, |
| | | | Force Main) | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | 9 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | · |
| THESE AF | RE TRANSM | ITTED a | is checked below: | |
| X For app | roval | | Approved as subn | nitted Resubmit copies for approval |
| For you | | | Approved as note | |
| X As requ | ested | | Returned for corre | |
| _ | ew and comm | nent — | Other: | |
| | DS DUE: | - | | PRINTS RETURNED AFTER LOAN TO US |
| _ | • | | | |
| REMARKS | S: Attached i | s the res | oonse to IDEM's c | omments of 9/23/21 for the Permit Application for |
| | | | | along with applicable revisions. Please let us know if |
| | | | tion is needed. That | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| COPY TO: | Angela W | irth, BD0 | CD | SIGNED: All Kinal |
| | | | | |

If enclosures are not as noted, kindly notify us at once.



- 1. Gravity, Influent, 36-inch diameter, PVC Pipe (located on Sheet C4)
- D1784 is for rigid PVC compounds. Need to change.
- Need a standard that is listed under 327 IAC 3-6-8 (a, 5):
 - o (D) ASTM 679 is acceptable for the large diameter PVC gravity application.
- Section 02650 (Piping) includes ASTM 679 / only applies up to 27-inch diameter
 - o Proposed pipe is 36-inch in diameter
- State DR-21 but for ASTM F679 it should be either PS 46 or PS 115

Response:

All off-site piping (gravity influent to lift station, force main, effluent) have been changed to SDR-21. The gravity influent is now contained in revised section 02731, Gravity Main, Effluent, and Force Mains. Sheet C4, specification section 02650 and the design summary have been revised accordingly. The revised plan sheet C4 and updated specification sections 02650 and 02731 are included with this submittal.

- 2. Force Main, Influent, 18-inch/24-inch diameter, HDPE Pipe (located on C4, C5, C6, and C7)
- List ASTM C906 in design summary which is "test method for T-Peel Strength of Hot Applied Sealants). Should be AWWA C906.
- Drawing C4 only shows 16-inch and 24-inch HDPE force mains.
- Design summary states 125 psi pressure, DR-17. IDEM requires 160 psi minimum for HDPE and 200 psi minimum for PVC.
- Section 02650 (Piping) states HDPE shall meet the requirements of AASHTO.
 - o We don't allow AASHTO standards; needs to be ASTM or AWWA standards

Response:

All off-site piping has been changed to SDR-21. The Design Summary has been revised accordingly. The plans and the design summary both now indicate 16" and 24" force main. The pressure class has been changed to 200 psi to coincide with PVC. Revised plan sheets C4 through C7 are included with this submittal.

- 3. Gravity, Effluent, 42-inch diameter, HDPE Pipe (located on Sheet P18)
- Any reason why using HDPE pipe for gravity application?
- ASTM F714 is for force mains as stated in 327 IAC 3-6-8 (a, 6, C)
- If continuing, need a standard that is listed under 327 IAC 3-6-8 (a, 5) or variance to the technical standards request + supporting information.
 - o (F) ASTM F894 is the only one for polyethylene (PE) gravity application and goes up to the proposed diameter

- Section 02650 (Piping) states HDPE shall meet the requirements of AASHTO.
 - o We don't allow AASHTO standards; needs to be ASTM or AWWA standards

Response:

All off-site piping has been changed to SDR-21. The gravity effluent has been revised to 36 inch diameter SDR-21. The Design Summary has been revised accordingly. Specification sections 02650 and 02731 have been revised. Revised plan sheets P18 and C4 through C7 are included with this submittal.

Comment:

Section 02650 (Piping) was never updated, and the ductile iron pipe (2.02) is still listed. New specifications are needed.

Response:

Section 02650 has been updated to coincide with IDEM's comments and our responses. However, the ductile iron pipe section 2.02 has remained since there are other areas in the project that require ductile iron such as the RAS/WAS interior/exterior piping. Section 1.02, item 1, has been modified to note that ductile iron will be used in the plant yard. The effluent piping is now covered under section 02731. Updated sections 02650 and 02731 are included with this submittal.

Comment:

No horizontal directional drilling proposed on drawings, but is listed in Section 02610. Wanting to make sure that nothing besides the force main would be installed via horizontal directional drilling. Different standards may also be needed such as thermal butt fused joints. Gravity sewer HDD installations are usually not granted.

Response:

Horizontal directional drilling would only be considered for a portion of the effluent line that is upstream of the jack and bore pit for the railroad crossing. As an alternate this portion would be open cut. Both the force main and effluent pipe will be Jack and Bored under the railroad.

Clarifier # 1 effluent pipe to splitter ahead of UV 30" pipe 407 ft of equiv. pipe

| n in parallel | |
|---------------|---|
| .⊑ | |
| operation | • |
| .⊆ | |
| clarifiers | |
| Both | |
| | |
| 4 | |
| MODE | - |

Hazen Williams

| | ADF | PEAK | MAX |
|--|-------|--------|-------|
| Specified Data | 3472 | 4166.5 | 6250 |
| l = length of pipe (ft) | 407 | 407 | 407 |
| c = Hazen-Williams roughness constant | 140 | 140 | 140 |
| q = volume flow (gal/min) | 3472 | 4166.5 | 6250 |
| dh = inside or hydraulic diameter (inches) | 28.77 | 28.77 | 28.77 |

MODE 2: Both clarifiers in operation in series

| 6944 8333 407 407 140 140 6944 8333 28.8 28.77 | 333 12500 407 407 140 140 333 12500 3.77 28.77 |
|--|--|
|--|--|

Calculated Pressure Loss

| - | |
|------|------|
| 0.10 | 0.04 |
| 0.05 | 0.02 |
| 0.03 | 0.01 |

| 0.15 | 0.07 | 0.05 |
|------|------|------|
| 0.34 | 0.16 | 0.12 |

| 1.40 | 0.60 |
|------|------|
| 0.66 | 0.28 |
| 0.47 | 0.20 |

0.39

0.13 90.0

| 6.17 |
|------|
| 4.11 |
| 3.43 |

3.09

2.06

| Velocity | (ft/s) |
|----------|-----------|
| 4 Flow | elocity (|
| culate | flow vi |
| Cal | > |

Head loss (ft H20) Head loss (psi)

| • | t/s) |
|---|---------|
| | city (f |
| | √ velo |
| | = fo |

| (ft/s) | |
|----------|--|
| velocity | |
| = flow | |
| ~ | |

| 142 | 10 | 150 | 80 | 25 |
|-------------------|------|----------------|----------------|------------|
| Pipe length Horiz | Vert | 90's 2 @ 75 ea | 45's 2 @ 40 ea | 22.5 1 @25 |

use manufacturer's headloss at .15 ft thru the unit

Post aeration

| $H^{3/2}$ |
|-----------|
| T |
| 3.367 |
| |
| |

Cipolletti weir Max

|| |--|

4 ft

H> .2 ft P/H >2 b/H >2

1.503 ft ェ

24.817 cfs 16.031 MGD

Q

ADF

4.0 MGD 6.2 CFS 0.60 ft

∥ ⊥

12 MGD 18.58 CFS 1.24 ft

Peak

二

708.00 705.85 705.35 705.35 703.85 Set bottom of weir so max elev Top of Wall Top of Weir from UV Allow .5' drop at Max Bottom of weir

| ا ہے | | | | 1 |
|----------|--------|---|---|---|
| <u> </u> | | 7 | | |
| | 4V: 1H | | | 8 |
| Ŧ | | | | |
| | | | - | |



| IKIAL | ASSU | CIATES, II | VC. | | | DESIGN CALCULATIONS | | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-----------|----------------|----------|
| PROJEC | T NAME: | Ben Davis CD | | PROJ | ECT ID: | 202018A | | | DATE: | 11/1/202 |
| DESCRI | PTION: | Aeration Tank Sizi | ng for Extended | Aeration | on | | | | Page 1 of | 2 |
| PREPAR | ED BV: I | | | | | | | | | |
| FILEAN | LUBI. | | | 0.094.271(2.16 | | become somewhater | THE CONTRACT CARRY ON A CA | | | |
| Flow rates | | | MGD | | | | | | | |
| | Peak | 12 | | | | | | | | |
| | Max | 16 | | | | | | | | |
| BOD | | 170 | ppm | | | | | | | |
| TSS | | 200 | ppm | | | | | | | |
| Ammonia P | | 25 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| Convention | nal activate | d sludge design w | ould require a | loadin | g not to excee | d 40#bod/10 | 000 cf of tank | volume | | |
| ADF loadir | ng io | 4 × 170 × 9 24 = | | | F 074 | | | | | |
| Aeration vo | | 4 x 170 x 8.34 = 5,671 | /15 = | | 378,080 | pounds cf or | 2,828,038 | gallons | total capacity | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| If there are | 4 tanks the | en | | | 94,520 | cf ea | 707,010 | gallons e | а | |
| Dimension | S | | | | | | | | · · | |
| 211101131011 | SWD = | 15 | | | 6,301 | sf area | | | | |
| | W/L ratio = | range of 3/1 to 2/ | 1 | | Company of the post of the | Width | 45 | | | |
| | + | | | | | Length | 140 | ft | | |
| Final adjus | tments for | dimensions | | | | | | | | |
| | | WD = | 15 | ft | | Width | 45 | | Length | 14 |
| | | | | | • | | | | | |
| Detention t | time @ ADF | : | | | | | | | | |
| Dotortion | | - | | | | | | | | |
| | V/Q | = | 16.97 | hrs | | | | | | |
| Organic Lo | odina | = | 15.0 | lbs/10 | 00-6 | | | | | |
| Organic LC | aurig | | 15.0 | UI \eal | UUCI | | | | | |
| | Volume in | aeration | 378,080 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 2,828,038 | Gallor | ns | | | | | |
| | ADF Load | of BOD | 5,671 | lhe | | | | | | |
| | ADI LOGG | OI BOB | 0,071 | 103. | | | | | | |
| AIR REQU | IREMENTS | | | | | | | | | |
| CBOD | # 5671 | multiplier 1.5 | # O2 8,507 | | | | | | | |
| NH4 | 834 | 4.6 | 3,836 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | i | TOTAL | 12,343 | | #/02/Day | | | | | |
| SCFM= | oxygen reg | uired/cwf efficiend | cv*1440*densi | tv of ai | r*#02/#air | | | |) | • |
| | | | y Trie delle | Ly Or an | 1102/11all | | | | | |
| | etric Air Re | equirements | | | | | | | | |
| #02/# air std density | | | 0.235 0.075 | | | | | | | ' |
| cwt eff | 4 | | 30% | % | | | | | | |
| AOR/SOR | | | 0.5 | | | | | | | |
| scfm | = | | 3,242 | scfm | | | | | | |
| 10 State S | tandards N | linimum Air for E | A | | | | | 4 | | |
| SCFM air | | | | scfm | 2050 cfm/pd | BOD/day | | | | |
| | #/02/Day | CuFt/Air/Day | | | | , | | | | |
| NH4 | 3,836 | 1500 | 3,996 | scfm | | | | | | |
| Total Air | | | 12,070 | scfm | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Furnish 3 b | olowers 400 | 0 scfm each with | 1 Standby | 4 Blov | vers Total | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| | | CIATES, IN | | | | DESIGN CA | ALCULATIONS | | | |
|----------------------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------|--------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|------------------------|
| PROJECT NAME: Ben Davis CD | | PROJE | ECT ID: | 202018A | | | DATE: | 11/1/20: | | |
| DESCRI | PTION: | Aeration Tank Sizi | a for Extende | d Aeratio | n . | | | | Page 1_ of | f 2 |
| BECOM | 111014. | relation falls of | ig for Exterior | u Acratic | 711 | | | | rage _ i _ oi | |
| PREPAR | RED BY: | | 10 The same of the 1997 to | | | | | on byor Burst | | alian Manhauta de Laco |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| :M ratio | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | influent CBOD in | pounds | | | lbs of CBOI | | | | |
| | Volume of | tank | | | | gallons in a | eration | | | |
| | MLSS MLVSS | | | - | 2500 | | 70/ 1 (:1 | | 3500 | |
| | Mass in ae | ration | | | | assumes 75 | | | 2625 | |
| | IVIASS III ac | Tation | | | 44,223 | IDS OF WILVE | 55 | | 61,913 | |
| | | | F/M ratio = | | 0.13 | | | | 0.09 | |
| olide rete | ention time | | | | | | | | | |
| ondo rete | THOIT WITE | | | | | | | | | |
| | | lids in aeration | | | | lbs of MLSS | | | 82,550.44 | |
| | | lids in effluent | | | 334 | lbs of solids | in effluent @10 | O ppm | 334 | |
| | Mass of so | lids in waste | | Hi | | lbs of solids | in WAS stream | า | 2,700 | |
| | | | | Lo | 1,200 | | | | 1,800 | |
| | | | SRT = | | | days | | | 27 | days |
| | | | | | 38 | | | | 39 | days |
| | Volume wa | sted at 1.0 % soli | ds | Hi | 21,583 | gallons | | | 32,374 | gallons |
| | , | | | Lo | 14,388 | gallons | | | 21,583 | J |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

| TRIAD ASSOCIATES, INC. | | DESIGN CALCULATIONS | | | |
|------------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------|--------------|--|
| PROJECT NAME: | Ben Davis CD | PROJECT ID: | 202018A | DATE: 20-Jan | |
| DESCRIPTION: | Clarifiers | | | Page of | |
| PREPARED BY: | Kent Schuch | | | | |

CLARIFIER DESIGN

Flow rate ADF =

4 mgd

PEAK =

12

MAX =

16

Criteria to meet

SWD > 12'

SLR < 40 #/day/sf

SOR < 1,000 gpd/sf

WLR < 30,000 gpd/LF of weir

Choose circular center feed perimeter collection

Radius

50 ft

Area =

7,854 sf

Total area

15,708 sf

SWD = Volume, ea tank

15.4 ft

120,951 cf 241,903 cf

Volume, total

1,809,432 gallons

Detention time =

0.45 days @ ADF

10.9 hours

0.15 days @ PEAK

3.6 hours

| Surface | Overflow | Rate | (SOR) |
|---------|----------|------|-------|
| | | | |

at ADF 255 gpd/sf

at PEAK

764

Solids Loading Rate (SLR)

based on peak flow plus ras flow and MLSS design under aeration

Q peak

12 mgd

Q ras

6 mgd

MLSS low

2500 ppm

MLSS high

4200 ppm

| TRIAD ASSOCIATES, INC. | | | DESIGN CALCULATIONS | | | | |
|------------------------|--------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------|--|--|--|
| PROJECT NAME: | Ben Davis CD | PROJECT ID: | 202018A | DATE: 20-jan | | | |
| DESCRIPTION: | Clarifiers | | | Page of | | | |
| PREPARED BY: | Kent Schuch | | | | | | |

 Solids, # Low
 375,300 lbs

 Solids, # High
 630,504 lbs

| SLR, low | 23.9 lbs/sf |
|-----------|-------------|
| SLR, high | 40.1 lbs/sf |

Weir Loading Rate (WLR)

Clarifier radius 50 ft
Effluent weir radius 1 49 ft
Effluent weir radius 2 46.5 ft

Perimeter r1 308 If per tank

Perimeter r2 292 If

TOTAL 1,200 LF of weir

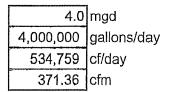
| WLR | |
|---------|--------------|
| ADF | 3,333 gpd/LF |
| PEAK | 9,999 |
| PEAK RS | 14,999 |

| DDOJE | CT NAME: | Dan Davis C | , INC. | IDDO IFOT | 10 | | ALCULATIONS | , | T= . == | |
|--------------|--|------------------|------------------|------------|---|------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Ben Davis C | | PROJECT | ID: | 202018A | | | DATE: | 11/14/202 |
| DESCF | RIPTION: | Aereobic Diges | sters | | | | | | Page 1_ o | f_1_ |
| PREPA | RED BY: | Jonathan Moer | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| AEROBI | C DIGESTE | R | | | | | | | | |
| | | <u>.</u> | | | | | | | | |
| ADF= | 4.0 | mgd | 4,000,000 | and | | | | | | |
| CBOD= | | ppm | 4,000,000 | gpu | | | | | | |
| Total lbs | | lbs/day | | | | | | | | |
| | 547 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| roposed | tanks are 2 tanks ea | ah. | W 45 | L 140 | D | | Volume,ea | | Total | |
| | Z tariks ea | JN . | 45 | 140 | 15 | | 94,500 706,860 | cf gallons | 189,000 | |
| | | | | | | | 700,000 | galloris | 1,413,720 | gais |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| IR REC | UIREMEN | Г | | - | | | | | | |
| - | 30 cfm/1 0 | 00 of of tank v | olume results in | 2 | | F 670 | -f t-t-1 -'- | | | |
| | 30 0111/1,0 | oo ci oi tarik v | olume results ii | 1 | | 5,670 | cfm total air | | | |
| | | | | 2 blowers | each | 2,835 | cfm | | | |
| | | | | | | | - | | | <u> </u> |
| Digester | Requireme | nts Ten State | | (Section 8 | 35.31) | | | | | |
| / a le con a | 2.0 # | 25 4.05 | P.E. | | 107.100 | | | | | |
| /olume | 3.0 cu.ft x l | | 33,360 | | 125,100 | | | | | |
| | Cu.it x 7.40 | , | | | 935,748 | gais | | | | |
| | torage | | | | | | | | | |
| Sludge S | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sludge S | 0.13 cu.ft/c | | | | 4,337 | cu.ft./day | | | | |
| Sludge S | 0.13 cu.ft/c Cu.ft x 7.48 | 3 | | | 32,439 | gals/day | | | | |
| Sludge S | 0.13 cu.ft/c | 3 | | | - capter of the | gals/day | | | | |
| | 0.13 cu.ft/c Cu.ft x 7.48 15 days x g | gals/day | rage | | 32,439 486,589 | gals/day | | | | |
| 4 | 0.13 cu.ft/c Cu.ft x 7.48 15 days x g | 3 | rage | | 32,439 | gals/day | | | | |
| otal Slud | 0.13 cu.ft/c Cu.ft x 7.48 15 days x g dge Digeste | gals/day | | | 32,439 486,589 1,422,337 | gals/day | | | | |
| otal Slud | 0.13 cu.ft/c Cu.ft x 7.48 15 days x g dge Digeste | gals/day | | | 32,439 486,589 1,422,337 | gals/day gals | | | | |
| otal Slud | 0.13 cu.ft/c Cu.ft x 7.48 15 days x g dge Digeste | gals/day | | | 32,439 486,589 1,422,337 | gals/day gals | | | | |

| TRIAD ASS | OCIATES, IN | C. | DESIGN CALCULA ⁻ | TIONS |
|---------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| PROJECT NAME: | Ben Davis CD | PROJECT ID: | 202018A | DATE: 25-Jan |
| DESCRIPTION: | Post Aeration | | | Page <u>I</u> of <u>I</u> |
| PREPARED BY: | Kent Schuch | | | |

POST AERATION

ADF



Detention time

10 minutes

Volume

3,714 cf

Proposed tank dimensions

W =

10 L=

36 D=

10.5

Proposed volume

3,780 cf

Proposed air demand is 30 cfm/1,000 cf

Proposed air supplied 113 cfm

Single blower rated 120 cfm at 4.5 psi

Kaeser BB69C

7.5 HP



RAW PUMPING STATION

PROJECT:

Ben Davis

DESIGNED BY KFS

LOCATION:

Headworks

DATE: 12/17/2020

TAI#:

202018A

CHECKED BY: kfs

DATE:

DESCRIPTION: PUMP TDH CALCULATIONS

12/17/2020

GENERAL LIFT STATION INFORMATION:

| Controlling Ele | vations | | Flow Rate & Pump Rate | |
|------------------------|---------|----|--------------------------|-----|
| Forcemain Discharge = | 717.45 | ft | Peak Inflow Rate = 1,390 | gpm |
| Forcemain High Point = | 717.45 | ft | Pumping Rate = 2780 | gpm |
| Pump ON = | 677,00 | ft | Pumping Rate = 6.19 | cfs |
| Pump OFF = | 673.83 | ft | Pumping Rate = 4.003 200 | ond |

| FRICTION LOSSES: Nominal Pipe Diameter, Pipe Ty Pipe Inside Diameter (inches) = C value = Average velocity in pipe (ft/s) = Total length of FM = | pe = | LS Discharge Piping 10" DI Class 350 10.58 120 10.15 19 | | LS Discharge Piping 16" DI Class 250 16.8 120 4.02 20 | | Forcemain 24" HDPE DR17 22.6 140 2.22 1610 | |
|--|-------------------------|---|----------------------|---|----------------------|---|----------------------|
| $V = 1.318 \text{ C } \text{R}^{0.63} \text{ S}^{0.54}$, therefore $S = h_1 / L$ | e, S (ft/ft) = | 0.0361 | | 0.0038 | | 0.0007 | Friction |
| there | fore, h(friction)(ft) = | = 0.69 | | 80.0 | | 1.08 | 1.77 |
| MINOR LOSSES (PIPE FITTING Reference: Chicago Pumps, Hydraulics | | | | | | | |
| Fittings Description | K-value | No. | Total | No. | Total | No. | Total |
| Entrance Loss | 0.50 | 1 | 0.50 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| Outlet Loss | 1.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 1.00 |
| 90 degree bend | 0.30 | 2 | 0.60 | 1 | 0.30 | 3 | 0.90 |
| 45 degree bend | 0.23 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 6 | 1.38 |
| 22.5 degree bend | 0.15 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 2 | 0.30 |
| | 0.00 | _ | 0.00 | • | | _ | 0.00 |
| 11.25 degree bend | 0.09 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 | 0 | 0.00 |
| 11.25 degree bend Plug Valve | 0.09 | 1 | 0.77 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.00 |
| | | 1 1 | | _ | | 1 0 | |
| Plug Valve | 0.77 | 1 1 0 | 0.77 | 0 | 0.00 | 1 | 0.77 |
| Plug Valve Check Valve | 0.77 2.50 | 1 | 0.77 2.50 | 0 | 0.00 0.00 | 1 0 | 0.77 0.00 |
| Plug Valve Check Valve Tee (through) | 0.77 2.50 0.60 | 1 1 0 | 0.77 2.50 0.00 | 0 0 3 | 0.00 0.00 1.80 | 1 0 0 | 0.77 0.00 0.00 |

Head Loss from fittings = $h_m = KV^2 / (2g)$

therefore, h(fittings)(ft) = 7.29 0.53 0.33

40.45

STATIC LOSSES: Elevation of highest point (discharge)(ft)= Low water level in LS (Pump OFF)(ft) = Static head losses = high point - LS level

Maximum Minimum 717,45 717.45 673.83 677.00

Total Static Head (Max) 43.62

53.5

ft

TOTAL DYNAMIC HEAD (TDH) = h(friction) + h(fittings) + h(static) =

43.62

Pressure (psi): 23

| FLOW RATE | LS | DISCHARGE PIPI | NG | | FORCEMAIN PIPIN | 1G | TDH |
|-----------|----------|----------------|------------|----------|-----------------|------------|------|
| LEOWING | VELOCITY | FRICTION LOSS | MINOR LOSS | VELOCITY | FRICTION LOSS | MINOR LOSS | IDN |
| (gpm) | (ft/s) | (ft) | (ft) | (ft/s) | (ft) | (ft) | (ft) |
| 1500 | 5.47 | 0,22 | 2,12 | 1.20 | 0.35 | 0.10 | 46.4 |
| 1750 | 6.39 | 0,29 | 2.89 | 1.40 | 0.46 | 0.13 | 47.4 |
| 2780 | 10.15 | 0.69 | 7.82 | 2.22 | 1.08 | 0,33 | 53.5 |
| 3700 | 13.50 | 1.16 | 12.91 | 2.96 | 1.84 | 0.59 | 60.1 |
| 4000 | 14.60 | 1.34 | 15.09 | 3,20 | 2.12 | 0.69 | 62.9 |
| 5000 | 18.25 | 2.03 | 23.58 | 4.00 | 3.21 | 1.08 | 73.5 |

NET POSITIVE SUCTION HEAD AVAILABLE

Absolute Pressure on surface (ha-ft) 33.96 @ sea level Vapor Pressure of Ilqued (hvpa-ft) 0.78 @ 68°F (pump off - impeller) Static Height above impeller (hst-ft) Suction line losses (hfs-ft) 0.00 (submersible)

therefore, h(static)(ft)=

NPSHA = ha - hvpa + hst - hfs

33.2 ft

NPSHR must be 5' less than NPSHA (safety factor)

RAW PUMPING @ PEAK

PROJECT: LOCATION: Ben Davis

DESIGNED BY KFS

Headworks

DATE: 12/17/2020

TAI #:

202018A

CHECKED BY kfs

DESCRIPTION: PUMP TDH CALCULATIONS

DATE:

12/17/2020

GENERAL LIFT STATION INFORMATION:

Controlling Elevations Flow Rate & Pump Rate Forcemain Discharge = 717.45 Peak Inflow Rate = 4,167 gpm Forcemain High Point = 717.45 ft Pumping Rate = 8333 gpm Pump ON = 677.00 ft Pumping Rate = 18.57 cfs Pump OFF = 673,83 Pumping Rate = 11,999,520 gpd

LS Discharge LS Discharge FRICTION LOSSES: Piping Forcemain Pipina Nominal Pipe Diameter, Pipe Type = 10" DI Class 350 16" DI Class 250 24" HOPE DR17 Pipe Inside Diameter (inches) = 10.58 16.8 22.6 C value = 120 120 140 Average velocity in pipe (ft/s) = Q/3 10.14 12.06 6.67 Total length of FM = 20 1610 19 $V = 1.318 \text{ C R}^{0.63} \text{ S}^{0.54}$, therefore, S (ft/ft) = 0.0360 0.0290 0.0051 Friction S = h:/L therefore, h(friction)(ft) = 0.68 0.58 8.27 9,53 MINOR LOSSES (PIPE FITTINGS): Reference: Chicago Pumps, Hydraulics & Useful Information **Fittings Description** Total No. Total No. No. Total 0.50 0.50 0.00 0.00 Entrance Loss 0 0 Outlet Loss 0.00 1.00 0 0 0.00 1.00 90 degree bend 0.30 0.60 0.30 0.90 2 1 3 45 degree bend 0 0.23 0.00 n 0.00 6 1.38 0 0.00 0.00 22.5 degree bend 0.15 0 0.30 2 11.25 degree bend 0.09 0 0.00 0 0 0.00 0.00 Plug Valve 0.77 1 0.77 0 0.00 1 0.77 Check Valve 2,50 1 2.50 0 0.00 0 0.00 Tee (through) 0.60 0 0.00 3 1,80 0 0.00 Tee (side flow) 1.8 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 Wye (thru) 1.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 Reducer/Expander 0.19 0 0.00 0 0.00 0.19 Total K Values: 4.56 2.10 4.35 **Total Minor**

Head Loss from fittings = $h_m = KV^2 / (2g)$ Losses therefore, h(fittings)(ft) = 7.28 4.74 3.00 15.02

STATIC LOSSES: Elevation of highest point (discharge)(ft)=

Low water level in LS (Pump OFF)(ft) =

Static head losses # high point - LS level

therefore, h(static)(ft)=

Maximum Minimum 717.45 717.45 673.83 677.00

Total Static Head (Max) 43.62

68.2

ft

TOTAL DYNAMIC HEAD (TDH) = h(friction) + h(fittings) + h(static) =

43.62

Pressure (psi): 30

| | LS DIS | CHARGE PIPIN | IG 10" | LS | DISCHARGE PIPIN | IG 16" | FOR | CEMAIN PIPI | NG | TDH |
|-----------|----------|------------------|------------|----------|-----------------|------------|----------|------------------|------------|------|
| FLOW RATE | VELOCITY | FRICTION LOSS | MINOR LOSS | VELOCITY | FRICTION LOSS | MINOR LOSS | VELOCITY | FRICTION LOSS | MINOR LOSS | |
| (gpm) | (ft/s) | (ft) | (ft) | (ft/s) | (ft) | (ft) | (ft/s) | (ft) | (ft) | (ft) |
| 1500 | 1.82 | 0.03 | 0.24 | 2.17 | 0.02 | 0.15 | 1.20 | 0.35 | 0.10 | 44.5 |
| 3000 | 3.65 | 0.10 | 0.94 | 4,34 | 0.09 | 0.61 | 2,40 | 1.25 | 0,39 | 47.0 |
| 6000 | 7.30 | 0.37 | 3.77 | 8,68 | 0.32 | 2.46 | 4,80 | 4,50 | 1,56 | 56.6 |
| 8333 | 10.14 | 0.68 | 7.28 | 12.06 | 0,58 | 4,74 | 6.67 | 8.27 | 3.00 | 68.2 |
| 10000 | 12.17 | 0.96 | 10.48 | 14.47 | 0.81 | 6.83 | 8.00 | 11.59 | 4,32 | 78.6 |
| 12000 | 14.60 | 1.34 | 15.09 | 17.37 | 1.14 | 9.84 | 9.60 | 93.5 | | |

40.45

NET POSITIVE SUCTION HEAD AVAILABLE

Absolute Pressure on surface (ha-ft) Vapor Pressure of liqued (hypa-ft) Static Height above impeller (hst-ft)

0.78 @ 68°F (pump off - impeller)

33,96

Suction line losses (hfs-ft)

0.00 (submersible)

@ sea level

NPSHA = ha - hvpa + hst - hfs

33.2 ft

NPSHR must be 5' less than NPSHA (safety factor)

Friction

RAW PUMPING @ MAX

PROJECT: LOCATION:

TAI #:

Ben Davis

Headworks

DESIGNED BY KFS DATE: 12/17/2020

202018A DESCRIPTION: PUMP TOH CALCULATIONS CHECKED BY kfs DATE: 12/17/2020

GENERAL LIFT STATION INFORMATION:

Controlling Elevations Forcemain Discharge = 717,45 ft Forcemain High Point = 717.45 ft Pump ON = 677.00 ft Pump OFF = 673.83

therefore, h(friction)(ft) =

Flow Rate & Pump Rate Peak Inflow Rate = 5,556 gpm Pumping Rate = 11111 gpm Pumping Rate = 24.76 cfs Pumping Rate = 15,999,840 gpd

LS Discharge LS Discharge FRICTION LOSSES: Piping Forcemain Piping 10" DI Class 350 16" DI Class 250 Nominal Pipe Diameter, Pipe Type = 24" HDPE DR17 Pipe Inside Diameter (inches) = 10.58 16.8 22.6 C value = 120 120 140 Average velocity in pipe (ft/s) = 10.14 16.08 8.89 Total length of FM = 19 20 1610

 $V = 1.318 \text{ C R}^{0.63} \text{ S}^{0.54}$, therefore, S (ft/ft) = 0.0360 0.0494 $S = h_t / L$

0.68

0.0088 0.99 14.09 15.76

MINOR LOSSES (PIPE FITTINGS):

Reference: Chicago Pumps, Hydraulics & Useful Information **Fittings Description** No. Total No. Total No. Total Entrance Loss 0.50 0 0.00 0,00 1 0 **Outlet Loss** 1.00 0 0.00 0.00 1.00 0 1 90 degree bend 0.30 2 0.60 0.30 0.90 1 3 45 degree bend 0 0 0.23 0.00 0.00 6 1.38 22.5 degree bend 0.15 0 0.00 0 0.00 0.30 2 11.25 degree bend 0.09 O 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0.77 0.77 0 Plug Valve 1 0.00 1 0.77 Check Valve 2.50 2.50 0 0.00 0 0.00 Tee (through) 0.60 0 0.00 3 1.80 0 0.00 Tee (side flow) 1.8 n 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 Wye (thru) 1.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 0 0.00 Reducer/Expander 0.19 0,19 0 0,00 0 0.00

Total K Values: 4.56 2.10 4.35 Head Loss from fittings = $h_m = KV^2 / (2g)$ **Total Minor** Losses

therefore, h(fittings)(ft) = 7.28 8.43 5.33 21.05

STATIC LOSSES: Maximum Minimum Elevation of highest point (discharge)(ft)= 717.45 717.45 Low water level in LS (Pump OFF)(ft) = 673 83 677.00

Total Static Static head losses = high point - LS level Head (Max) therefore, h(static)(ft)= 43.62 40 45 43.62

TOTAL DYNAMIC HEAD (TDH) = h(friction) + h(fittings) + h(static) =

Pressure (psi): 35

80.4

ft

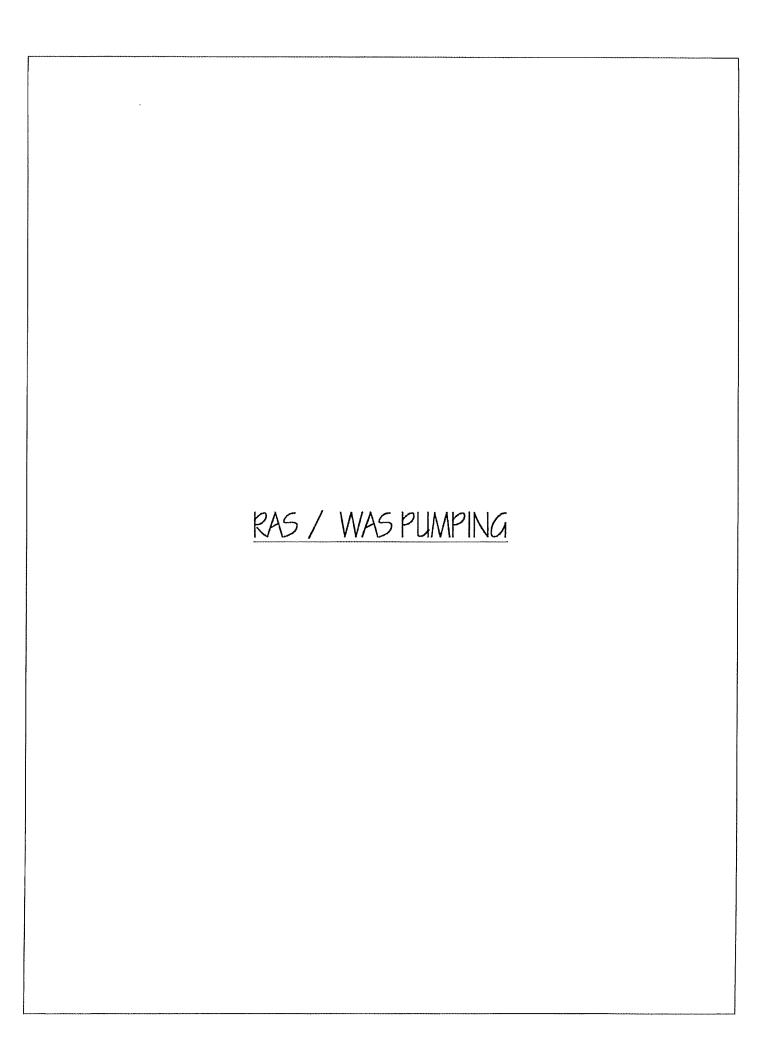
LS DISCHARGE PIPING 10" LS DISCHARGE PIPING 16" FORCEMAIN PIPING TDH FLOW RATE FRICTION FRICTION VELOCITY LOSS MINOR LOSS VELOCITY FRICTION LOSS MINOR LOSS VELOCITY LOSS MINOR LOSS (ft/s) (ft) (ft) (ft/s) (ft) (ft) (ft/s) (ft) (ft) (ft) (gpm) 2.89 1.60 1.82 0.03 0.24 0.04 0.27 0.59 0.17 45.0 2000 5.79 2.12 0.15 1.09 0.10 0.94 3.20 48,7 4000 3.65 0,69 6000 5.47 0.22 2.12 8.68 0.32 2.46 4.80 4.50 1.56 54.8 3.77 7.67 0.37 2.77 8000 7.30 11.58 0.54 4.37 6.40 63.1 10.14 5.33 7.30 11111 0.68 7.28 16.08 0.99 8.43 8.89 14.09 80.4 13000 11.86 9.96 18.82 1.32 11.55 10.40 18,84 93.5

NET POSITIVE SUCTION HEAD AVAILABLE

Absolute Pressure on surface (ha-ft) 33.96 @ sea level Vapor Pressure of liqued (hvpa-ft) 0.78

Static Height above impeller (hst-ft) (pump off - impeller) Suction line losses (hfs-ft) 0.00 (submersible)

NPSHA = ha - hvpa + hst - hfs 33.2 ft NPSHR must be 5' less than NPSHA (safety factor)



Pump Head Loss Calculations c = 120

| Pump Use: RAS/WAS pumping | Pun | Pump Model Specified: | sciffed: | | | | Ď | Date: Jan 4.2021 | 2021 | |
|--|------------------|-----------------------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------------|--------|--------|
| Elevations: | | | ļ | | | | ď | Project #: 201610A | 01610A | |
| 711.45 | NWL at Discharge | 717.45 | | | | | Ü | Calc by: JPO | 0 | |
| Clarifier #2 708.20 CL of pump | - | 705.5 | | | | | Ř | Reviewed by: KFS | y: KFS | |
| ADF 4.00 MGD Flow range: | C C | C factor | | 120 | | | | | | |
| 2778 GPM | | C factor on new nine | oine | 120 | 1 | | | | | |
| ### | | | | | ı | | | | | |
| #### 4167 | 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Target Flow Rates: | Rafes: | | | | | | | |
| Suction is split into 2 parts | # Pumps | 7 | Ψ- | ν | _ | _ | _ | 2 | | 2 |
| Part 1 from clarifier to header | GPM | 900 | 700 | 900 | 1050 | 1400 | 1800 | 2100 | 3200 | 4200 |
| Part 2 from header to pump | CFS | 1.34 | 1.56 | 2.01 | 2.34 | 3.12 | 4.01 | 4.68 | 7.13 | 9.36 |
| | 6" vel | | | | | | | | | |
| 6"area | 0.2 12" Vel | 1.54 | 1.80 | 2.32 | 2.70 | 3.60 | 4.63 | 5.40 | 8.23 | 10.81 |
| Part 1 Clarifier 2 to RAS/WAS Building | ng | | | | | | | | | |
| e 12 inch DI | .87 50% Q Ve | 22.0 | 0.90 | 1.16 | 1.35 | 1.80 | 2.32 | 2.70 | 4.12 | 5.40 |
| • | | | • | | , | 1 | 1 | i | | |
| Inside Dia 1.05 It 8.45" class 51 | l Velocity H | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 0.11 | 0.26 | 0.45 |
| Fittings | S | 0.0002 | 0.0003 | 0.0005 | 0.0007 | 0.0012 | 0.0019 | 0.0025 0.0055 | | 0.0092 |
| | Total | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 0.5 c#1 Hf=SxL | 0.0177 | 0.024 | 0.038 | 0.05 | 0.085 | 0.135 | 0.18 | 0.393 | 0.6504 |
| Tee thru 0 0.28 | 0 cl #2 | 0.03167 | 0.042 | 0.067 | 0.089 | 0.152 | 0.242 | 0.322 | 0.703 | 1.163 |
| 2 0.42 | 0.8 Minor | 0.0124 | 0.017 | 0.028 | 0.038 | 0.068 | 0.112 | 0.152 | 0.353 | 0.6075 |
| 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0.0301 | 0.04 | 0.065 | 0.088 | 0.153 | 0.247 | 0.332 | 0.746 | 1.2579 |
| increaser 0 0.19 | 0 (Minor + Hf) | 0.044 | 0.059 | 0.095 | 0.127 | 0.220 | 0.354 | 0.474 | 1.056 | 1.771 |
| 1 | ગ <i>ભ</i> | | | | | | | | | |
| | cl #2 | 0.04 | 90.0 | 0.09 | 0.13 | 0.22 | 0.35 | 0.47 | 1.06 | 1.77 |
| } | TOTAL PART 1 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.07 | 0.09 | 0.15 | 0.25 | 0.33 | 0.75 | 1.26 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Pump Head Loss Calculations c = 120

| 7 | 4200 | 9.36 | | 10.81 | | 1.81 | | 0.0331 | | 0.6448 | | 6.0207 | | 6.6656 | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------|----------|--------|------|---------------|------|---------|------------|---------|------------|---------|--------------|
| | 3200 | 4.68 7.13 | | 8.23 | | 1.05 | | 0.0200 | | 0.39 | | 3.495 | | 3.885 | |
| 7 | 2100 3200 | 4.68 | | 5.40 | | 0.45 | | 0.0092 0.0200 | | 0.179 | | 1.505 | | 1.684 | |
| 7 | 1800 | 4.01 | | 4.63 | | 0.33 | | 0.0069 | | 0.134 | | 1.106 | | 1.24 | |
| 7 | 1400 | 3.12 | | 3.60 | | 0.20 | | 0.0043 | | 0.084 | | 0.669 | | 0.753 | |
| ~ | 1050 | 2.34 | | 2.70 | | 0.11 | | 0.0025 | | 0.049 | | 0.376 | | 0.426 | |
| ~ | 900 | 2.01 | | 2.32 | | 0.08 | | 0.0019 | | 0.037 | | 0.276 | | 0.314 | |
| ~ | 700 | 1.56 | | 1.80 | | 0.05 | | 0.0012 | | 0.023 | | 0.167 | | 0.191 | |
| - | 009 | 1,34 | | 1.54 | | 0.04 | | 0.0009 | | 0.01755 | | 0.12287 | | 0.14042 | |
| # Pumps | GPM | CFS | | 12" velocil | | V head | | S) | | Hf=S×L | | Minor | | TOTAL | (Minor + Hf) |
| шр | ea: 0.87 | | О | | | Total | 0 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 0.2 | O , | 3.3 | |
| Iding to Pu | DI Are | | 12.5 in ID | | | ∽I | 0.50 | 0.26 | 0.39 | 0.23 | 0.78 | 0.19 | 0.21 | | |
| Part 2 RAS/WAS Building to Pump | Pipe size 12 inch DI Area: 0:87 | Length 20 ft | Inside Dia 1.05 ft | | Fittings | al | | Tee thru | - | | Tee side 2 | | 45 0 | | |

Hs = Static Head Hf = friction head Hv=vapor pressure= .78@68deg Ha = atmospheric pressure = 33 @ 705' above sea level Net Positive Suction Head Available = NPSHa = Ha - Hr - Hf + Hs

7.92 8.44

2.02

1.59 1.49

0.97 0.91

0.55 0.51

0.18

1.68 3.88 6.666 4.63 4.94

1.24

0.75

0.43

0.31 0.38 0.41

0.19 0.23 0.25

0.1404 0.17

TOTAL PIPE/FITTINGS LOSSES GRAND TOTAL

Hs = 6.0 ft clarifier #1 and 2,7' clarifier #2

| 36.20 | 32.76 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 36.73 | 33.33 |
| 37.31 | 33,95 |
| 37.71 | 34.37 |
| 37.84 | 34.51 |
| 37.99 | 34.67 |
| 38.05 | 34.74 |
| NPSHa = | NPSHa = |
| at Clarifier #1 | At clarifier #2 |

Pump Head Loss Calculations c = 120

| DISCHARGE HEAD 2 parts, header and RAS Pipe | nd RAS Pi | be l | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|--------|--------|--------|----------|--------|---------------|--------|--------|
| | | | # Pumps | / | ₩. | ~ | ~ | A | 7 | 2 | | 7 |
| Pipe size 12 inch DI Area: 0.87 | Ol Area: | 0.87 | GPM | 900 | 700 | 006 | 1050 | 1400 | 1800 | 2100 | 3200 | 4200 |
| Length 29 ft | | | CFS | 1.34 | 1.56 | 2.01 | 2.34 | 3.12 | 4.01 | 4.68 | 7.13 | 9.36 |
| Inside Dia 1.05 ft | 12.64" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 12" velocit | 1.53 | 1.79 | 2.30 | 2.68 | 3.58 | 4.60 | 5.37 | 8.18 | 10.74 |
| Fittings | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ø | · | Total | V head | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.08 | 0.11 | 0.20 | 0.33 | 0.45 | 1.04 | 1.79 |
| Tee side 1 | 0.84 | 0.8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tee thru 2 | | 9.0 | S) | 0.0000 | 0.0012 | 0.0019 | 0.0025 | 0.0043 | 0.0068 | 0.0090 0.0197 | 0.0197 | 0.0326 |
| 45 | • | 0 | | | | | | | | | | |
| PV 4 | 0.25 | ~~ | Hf=S×L | 0.02526 | 0.034 | 0.054 | 0.071 | 0.121 | 0.193 | 0.257 | 0.561 | 0.928 |
| C | | 2.5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | • | 0.4 | Minor | 0.20135 | 0.274 | 0.453 | 0.617 | 1.096 | 1.812 | 2.467 | 5.727 | 9.8664 |
| Increaser 1 | 0.19 | 0.2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | TOTAL | 0.22661 | 0.308 | 0.507 | 0.688 | 1.218 | 2.005 | 2.724 | 6.288 | 10.794 |
| | | 5.5 | (Minor + Hf) | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Discharge header losses | iosses. | | | 0.23 | 0.31 | 0.51 | 69.0 | 1.22 | 2.01 | 2.72 | 6.29 | 10.79 |

Pump Head Loss Calculations c = 120

| 2 | 3200 4200 | 7.13 9.36 | 8.23 10.81 | 1.05 1.81 | 0.0200 0.0331 | 2.358 3.902 | 1,600 2,756 | 3.958 6.659 | 3.958 6.659 | 10.25 17.45 | | 4.63 7.92 | 4.94 8.44 | 3200 4200 | | 24.44 35.14 |
|---------|--------------|---------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--|------------------|---|
| 7 | 2100 | 4.68 | 5.40 | 0.45 | 0.0092 0.0200 | 1.081 | 0.689 | 1.770 | 1.770 | 4.49 | | 2.02 | 2.16 | 2 | | 15.90 |
| 7 | 1800 | 4.01 | 4.63 | 0.33 | 0.0069 | 0.812 | 0.506 | 1.319 | 1.319 | 3.32 | | 1.49 | 1.59 | 2 | 10.81 | 14.17 |
| ~ | 1400 | 3.12 | 3.60 | 0.20 | 0.0043 | 0.510 | 0.306 | 0.816 | 0.816 | 2.03 | ; | 0.91 | 0.97 | 1400 | 8.94 | 12.26 |
| ~ | 1050 | 2.34 | 2.70 | 0. | 0.0025 | 0.299 | 0.172 | 0.472 | 0.472 | 1.16 | | 0.51 | 0.55 | 1050 | 75.7 | 10.96 |
| ~ | 900 | 2.01 | 2.32 | 0.08 | 0.0019 | 0.225 | 0.127 | 0.352 | 0.352 | 0.86 | | 0.38 | 0.41 | 4 | 7.24 | 10.52 |
| ~ | 700 | 1.56 | 1.80 | 0.05 | 0.0012 | 0.141 | 0.077 | 0.218 | 0.22 | 0.53 | | 0.23 | 0.25 | 700 | 6.76 | 10.03 |
| - from | 900 | 1.34 | 1.54 | 0.04 | 0.0009 | 0.106 | 0.056 | 0.162 | 0.162 | 0.39 | | 0.17 | 0.18 | - P | 6.56 | 9.82 |
| # Pumps | GPM | CFS | 12" velocií | V head | Ŋ | H=S×L | Minor | TOTAL (Minor + Hf) | o aeration | H= | Clarifier #1 Clarifier #2 | 11 | L | tatic H | -HQT | ======================================= |
| | Area: 0.87 | | | Total 0 | 0 4.0 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 7. | RAS pipe to aer | Discharge Hf = | 6.00 ft C 9.25 C | Suction Hf = | | tion Hf + S | Clarifier #1 TDH | Clarifier #2 TDH |
| | 12 inch DI | ft 12.6 | | 区 0.78 | 0.26 | 0.39 | 0.30 | | | | | #1 | #2 | Hf + Suc | | |
| | Pipe size 12 | Length 118 ft Inside Dia 1.1 ft | Fittings | Q Tee side 0 | Tee thru 0 45 2 | 90 2 PV 0 | exit 1 | | | | Static Head at NWL = | Clarifier #1 | Clarifier #2 | TDH = Discharge Hf + Suction Hf + Static | | |

ATTACHMENT 1

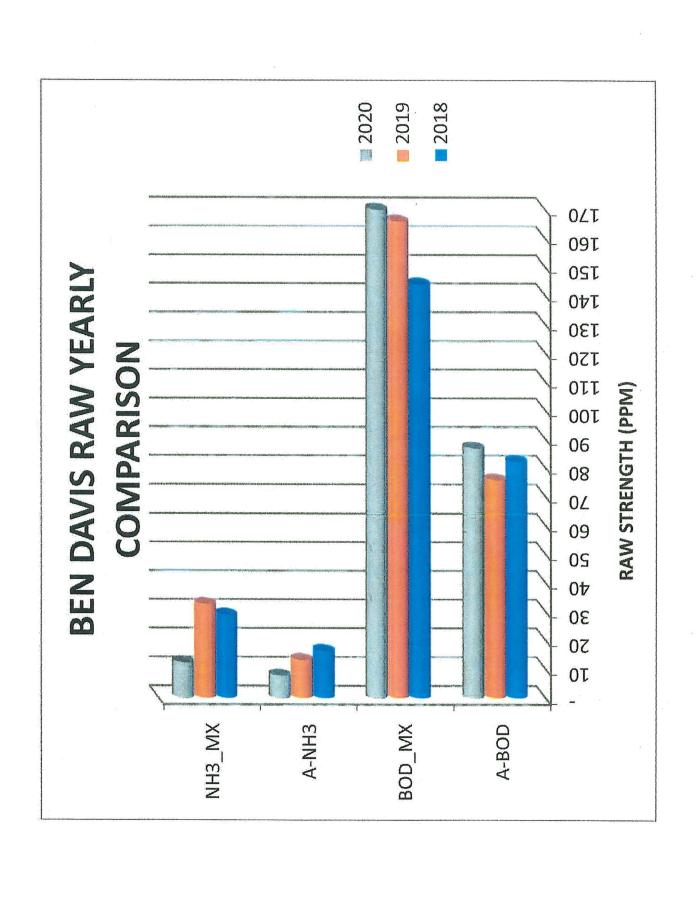
WWTP Construction Plans Ben Davis Conservancy District

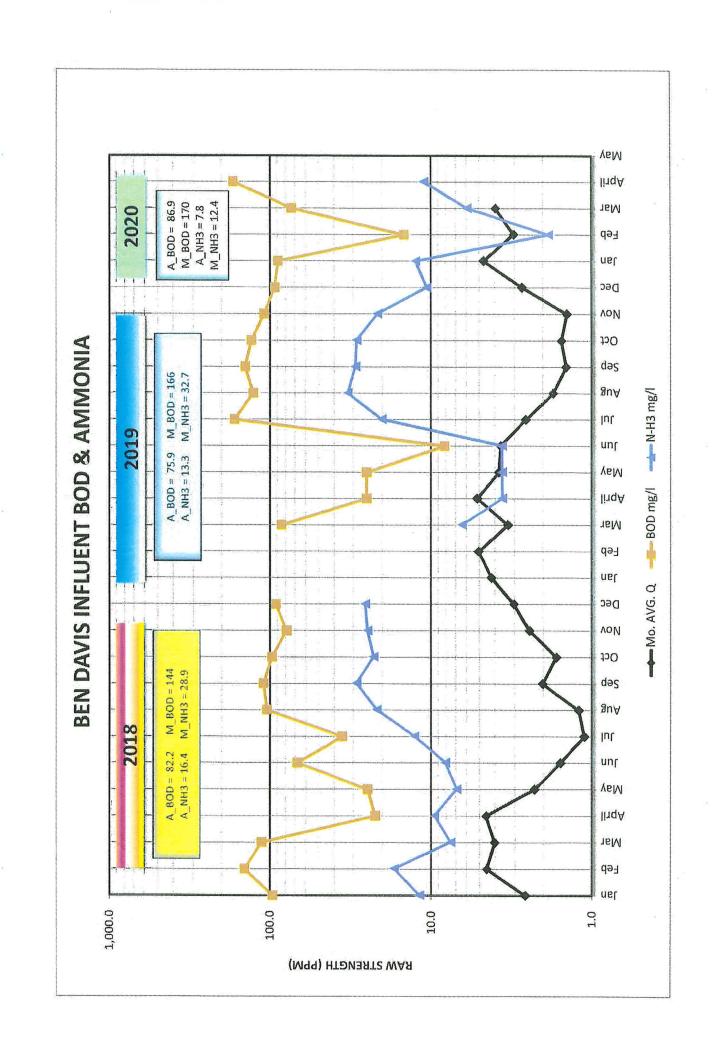
HISTORICAL LOADINGS

IDEM-WATER QUALITY

DEC 0 6 2021

RECEIVED





| | See to make you | Flow | Rain | BOD | TSS | Ammonia | Phos |
|------|-----------------|-------|------|-----|-----|---------|------|
| Tue | 15-Sep | 1.521 | 0 | 168 | 175 | 24.6 | 4.66 |
| Wed | 16-Sep | 1.454 | 0 | 184 | 257 | 23.2 | 5.35 |
| Thur | 17-Sep | 1.432 | 0 | 155 | 223 | 25.0 | 5.22 |
| Fri | 18-Sep | 1.448 | 0 | 135 | 171 | 26.8 | 5.18 |
| Sat | 19-Sep | 1.438 | ő | 159 | 148 | 26.2 | 4.42 |
| Sun | 20-Sep | 1,437 | 0 | 135 | 227 | 27.4 | 5.50 |
| Mon | 21-Sep | 1.453 | 0 | 133 | 215 | 24,0 | 5.85 |
| | AVERAGE | 1.455 | - | 153 | 202 | 25.3 | 5.17 |

AUG 2021

ATTACHMENT 2

WWTP Construction Plans Ben Davis Conservancy District

INCORPORATED INTO SPECIFICATIONS

REVISED INFLUENT SCREEN 11362 SPECIFICATIONS TO ADD TRASH BASKET

ATTACHMENT 3

WWTP Construction Plans Ben Davis Conservancy District

PHOSPHORUS CALCULATIONS

Chemical Phosphorus Removal Calculations Ben Davis Conservancy District WWTP

Existing Loading Data (September 15th to September 21st)

1.455 MGD

Flow (Q) PO4: PO4:

5.169 mg/L

62.71 lbs/day

Assumptions/Input:

* Ave influent is 5.169 mg/L PO4 @ 1.455 MGD = 62.71 lbs/day Phosphorus

 st Effluent limit is 1.0 mg/L, no mass limitation.

* Use 0.5 mg/L in effluent for calculation purposes.

* 0.421 lbs Al3+/gal in a 48% solution of aluminum sulfate

* 1.37 lbs Al3+/gal in a 43% solution of sodium aluminate

* 0.991 lbs Al3+/gal in a light Hyperlon 1997 solution (1.048 lbs/gal in a heavy solution)

*??? 5.4 lbs alum per gallon solution delivered

*??? Density 48% strength chemical solution = 11.1 lbs/gal

| | Alum | Aluminate PAICI low PAICI high | AICI low | PAICI high | |
|-------------------|------------|--------------------------------|----------|------------------|--|
| lbs Al3+/gal solι | ioli 0.421 | 1.37 | 0.991 | 1.048 | |
| SG | 1.335 | 1.535 | 1.35 | 1.39 | |
| Density, lb/gal | | 11.14151 12.81065 | 11.2667 | 11.2667 11.60052 | |
| Cost Estimates | se | | | | |
| \$/lb solution | 0.115 | 0.27 | 0.2 | 0.2 | |

| Parameter | Unit | Value |
|-----------------|--------|-------|
| ADF | MGD | 4.00 |
| PDF | MGD | 12.00 |
| P Influent (Xi) | mg/L | 5.169 |
| P Influent (Xi) | lb/day | 173 |
| P Effluent (Xe) | mg/L | 1.00 |
| P Effluent (Xe) | lb/day | 33.38 |
| Storage | days | 30 |

Stoichiometry:

| L | $Al^{2+} + (PO_4)^{2-} \rightarrow AlPO_4$ | | $Al^{3+} + 3OH^{-} \rightarrow Al(OH)_3$ | | 1 / CO > 1 1 1 1 CO C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C | $4I_2(SO_4)_3 \bullet 14H_2O + 2PO_4 \rightarrow 2AIPO_4(\lor) + 5SO_4 + 14H_2O_4$ | | | |
|----------------------|--|--------|--|----|---|--|-------------------|----------|--------|
| Atomic Weight | 30.974 | 26.982 | 32.06 | 16 | | 1.008 | 594.368 | 342.144 | 81.971 |
| Atomic # | 15 | 13 | 16 | œ |) | Н | | | |
| 4 | ۵. | AI | S | C |) | Ξ | AI2(SO4)3 - 14H2O | Dry Alum | NaAI02 |

EPA (625/1-76-001a, pg 3-3) Method:

| PAICI High | Weight Ratio | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| PAICI Low | Weight Ratio | | | | | |
| Aluminate:P | Weight Ratio | 3.65:1 | 4.10:1 | 4.55:1 | 5.29:1 | 6.09:1 |
| Alum:P | Weight Ratio | 13:1 | 14.9:1 | 16:1 | 19.2:1 | 22:1 |
| - | | | | | 1.74:1 | |
| 7 | Mole Ratio | 1.38:1 | 1.55:1 | 1.72:1 | 2:1 | 2.3:1 |
| P Reduction | Required | 75% | %08 | 85% | %06 | 85% |

| Parameter | Unit | Value |
|-----------|---------|-------|
| Reduction | /lp/day | 139 |
| Reduction | % | 80.7% |
| | | |

Gal Solution/day = (lbs P/day removed x Al3+:P weight ratio)/(lbs Al3+/gal Solution)

| | | Removal, | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------|----------|-----------------------|------|--------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| % Removal | Mass Ratio | lbs/day | | Alum | Alur | Aluminate | PAICI Low | PAICI High |
| | | | Feed Rate, gal/day | 3 | 368.84 | 113.34 | 156.69 | 148.17 |
| 75% | 1.2 | 129 | Feed Rate, gph | | 15.37 | 4.72 | 6.53 | 6.17 |
| | | | Storage Req'd, gal | ν-1 | 11065 | 3400 | 4701 | 4445 |
| | | | Cost Estimate, \$/day | | 473 | 392 | 353 | 344 |
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | | | Feed Rate, gal/day | | 443 | 136 | 188 | 178 |
| %08 | 1.35 | 138 | Feed Rate, gph | | 18 | 9 | 8 | 7 |
| | | | Storage Req'd, gal | ,-1 | 13278 | 4080 | 5641 | 5334 |
| | | | Cost Estimate, \$/day | | 267 | 470 | 424 | 413 |
| | | | Feed Rate, gal/day | 5 | 522.52 | 160.57 | 221.98 | 209.91 |
| 85% | 1.5 | 147 | Feed Rate, gph | | 21.77 | 69.9 | 9.25 | 8.75 |
| | | | Storage Req'd, gal | 1 | 15676 | 4817 | 6599 | 6297 |
| | | | Cost Estimate, \$/day | | 699 | 255 | 200 | 487 |
| | | | Feed Rate, gal/day | ġ | 641.78 | 197.22 | 272.64 | 257.81 |
| %06 | 1.74 | 155 | Feed Rate, gph | | 26.74 | 8.22 | 11.36 | 10.74 |
| | | | Storage Req'd, gal | | 19253 | 5917 | 8179 | 7734 |
| | | | Cost Estimate, \$/day | | 822 | 682 | 614 | 598 |
| | | | Feed Rate, gal/day | 7 | 99'8/2 | 239.28 | 330.79 | 312.80 |
| 85% | 2.0 | 164 | Feed Rate, gph | | 32.44 | 9.97 | 13.78 | 13.03 |
| | | | Storage Req'd, gal | | 23360 | 7178 | 9924 | 9384 |
| | | | Cost Estimate, \$/day | | 866 | 828 | 745 | 726 |
| *harrad on harry | Avorage Flow | , | | | | | | |

*based on Design Average Flow

AUGUST 2021

ATTACHMENT 4

WWTP Construction Plans Ben Davis Conservancy District

-FINCOR PORATED INTO SPECIFICATIONS

REVISED PHOSPHORUS SPECIFICATION SECTION 11290

AUGUST 2021

ATTACHMENT 5

WWTP Construction Plans Ben Davis Conservancy District

UV MANUFACTURER'S TECHNICAL DATA SHEETS



Aquaray® 3X Vertical Lamp UV Disinfection Equipment

Budget Proposal
Ben Davis Conservancy District WWTP
Indiana

October 27, 2020

Contact information:

Prepared By:

SUEZ TREATMENT SOLUTIONS, INC

George Vrachimis Applications Engineer Tel: 201-676-2227

Email: george.vrachimis@suez.com

Local Sales Representative:

FACO WaterWorks LLC

Ken Sobbe
Tel: 317-694-1896

Email: Ken@facollc.com



October 27, 2020

To: Kent Schuch, P.E. Triad Associates, Inc.

Re: Aquaray® 3X Ultraviolet Disinfection Equipment Ben Davis Conservancy District WWTP

SUEZ Treatment Solutions is pleased to submit our preliminary budget proposal for the Aquaray® 3X High Output Vertical Lamp ultraviolet disinfection system for the above referenced project. The proposed design is based on our latest Aquaray® 3X System which features vertically mounted high output amalgam lamps with variable output for greater power conservation. Some of the proposed Aquaray® 3X Vertical Lamp UV System's features include:

- Third-Party validated per 2012 NWRI guidelines
- Easy maintenance without the need to remove equipment from channel for lamp and ballast replacement.
- Automatic dose control is achieved by turning on/off lamps in combination with dimming in relation to a flow signal, ensuring that the plant is operated economically while still providing the required performance.

For a max disinfection flow of 16 MGD and a minimum UVT of 65%, SUEZ proposes to furnish two (2) UV disinfection channels. The proposed UV system will have UV modules mounted one (1) across by two (2) UV banks in series per channel. The UV system will deliver a minimum UV dose of $33,300 \, \mu WS/cm^2 \, (33.3 \, mJ/cm^2)$ at the peak flow with all UV modules in service.

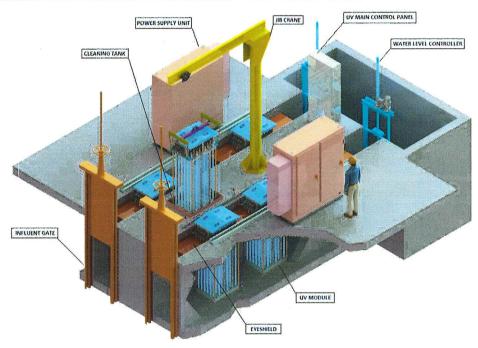
If you have any questions or require any additional information, please don't hesitate to contact our local representative or the undersigned.

Sincerely,

For SUEZ Treatment Solutions Inc. George Vrachimis Applications Engineer



I. AQUARAY® 3X VERTICAL LAMP SYSTEM DESCRIPTION



- The UV lamps are mounted vertically and perpendicular to the flow, where all electrical connections
 are made out of the water. All the lamps are easily accessed through the lid of the top enclosure.
 This makes routine service such as lamp changes, performed without having to remove the lamp
 modules from the channel.
- Electronics, such as ballasts and communication cards, are all located in a remote enclosure away from the UV channel
- The UV lamps are mounted in a uniform staggered array. This ensures a semi-tortuous path for the effluent that avoids discharge of undisinfected wastewater.
- Flow pacing is achieved by a combination of dimming each row of lamps from 100% to 62% output and turning lamp rows on and off in relation to a plant flow signal. Each UV module has six (6) rows of lamps.
- Each UV module has a dedicated electric motor that powers a mechanical wiper. No failure of one wiping system component will result in the loss of wiping capability for the entire UV system.
- All UV modules are completely removable from the UV channel, allowing for regularly scheduled channel cleaning to remove algae or debris.



II. <u>DESIGN BRIEF:</u>

| Parameter | Value | Unit |
|---|--------|------------|
| Max Disinfection Flow | 16 | MGD |
| Peak Flow | 12 | MGD |
| Average Daily Flow | 4.0 | MGD |
| Design UV Transmittance | 65% | % UVT |
| TSS, 30 day geometric mean | <30 | mg/L |
| TSS, Single sample maximum | <45 | mg/L |
| E. Coli, 1-day maximum of daily samples | <235 | CFU/100 mL |
| Minimum UV dose | 33,300 | μWS/cm² |

III. PROPOSED AQUARAY® 3X UV SYSTEM DESIGN:

| Description | Value | | | |
|---|-------------|--|--|--|
| System Designation | Aquaray® 3X | | | |
| Number of Channels | 2 | | | |
| Number of Modules Across (Modules per Bank) | 1 | | | |
| Number of Modules in Series (Number of Banks) | 2 | | | |
| Aquaray® Modules/Channel | 2 | | | |
| Total Number of Modules | 4 | | | |
| Number of Lamps/Module | 36 | | | |
| Total Number of Lamps | 144 | | | |
| Headloss across UV modules at 16 MGD, in. | 1.71 inches | | | |
| Power Consumption per Lamp, W | 400 watts | | | |
| Power Consumption at 16 MGD, kW Through 2 Channels | 53.5 kW | | | |
| Power Consumption at 12 MGD, kW Through 2 Channels | 42.8 kW | | | |
| Power Consumption at 4 MGD, kW Through 1 Channel | 18.2 kW | | | |
| Max Operating Power, kW | 58.4 kW | | | |



| Proposed Channel Dimensions | Value |
|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Channel Length, ft. | 19' |
| Channel Width, in. | 29.5" |
| Nominal Water Depth, in. | 61" - 69" |
| Minimum Channel Depth, in. | 77" |

IV. SCOPE OF SUPPLY:

| UV System Component | Value | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Number of Aquaray® 3X Modules | 4 | | |
| Number of UV Lamps (Excluding Spares) | 144 | | |
| Number of UV Intensity Sensors (One per bank) | 4 | | |
| Number of Power Supply Units (PSUs) | 2 | | |
| Number of UV Main Control Panels (UMCPs) | 1 | | |
| Number of Power Cables | 12 | | |
| Number of Data Cables | 8 | | |
| Number of Cable Trays | 2 | | |
| Number of Stepdown Transformers | 2 | | |
| Number of Mounting Rails/Eye Shields | 6 | | |
| Level Control Weirs | 1 set | | |
| Number of Conductivity Level Switches | 2 | | |
| Number of Cleaning Tanks | 1 | | |
| Spare Parts | Included | | |
| Field Service | Five (5) days in one (1) trip | | |
| Freight to job site | Included | | |



V. SPARE PARTS REPLACMENT COST

| PART/SERVICE | COST | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| UV Lamps (16,000 hour warranty) | \$175 / lamp | | |
| Sleeves (10 year warranty) | \$75 / sleeve | | |
| Ballasts (5 year warranty) | \$400 / ballast | | |
| Wipers (2,000 wipes) | \$8 / wiper | | |
| Additional 8-hours field service on site | \$ 1,390 per day + expenses (hotel, rental car, flight, etc) | | |

VI. <u>ITEMS PROVIDED BY OTHERS</u>

Note that the following items are to be provided by others (unless indicated otherwise above):

- UV channel construction/modification
- Channel grating
- Influent/Isolation gates
- Piping and valves
- · Remote computer system
- Installation
- Embedded conduits
- Sample collection and laboratory analysis during performance testing
- Online UVT analyzer
- ½ Ton Jib or Overhead Crane

VII. PRICING, TERMS AND CONDITIONS

| Budget Price | To be provided by local SUEZ Representative | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Taxes | Not included | | | |
| Payment Terms | 10% Net Cash, Payable in thirty (30) days from date of submittal of initial drawings for approval; 85% Net Cash, Payable in progress payments thirty (30) days from dates of respective shipments of the Products; 5% Net Cash, Payable in thirty (30) days from Product installation and acceptance or Ninety (90) | | | |
| Submittals | 6-8 weeks | | | |
| Equipment Delivery | 18-20 weeks after submittal approval | | | |
| Freight | FOB jobsite | | | |
| Warranty | 1 year after start-up or 18 months after delivery, whichever occurs first | | | |



Typical Aquaray® Vertical Lamp Ultraviolet Disinfection System Installations



Plant Location:

Harnett County, NC

Peak Flow:

20 MGD

Number of Channels: 2

Number of Modules:

3 per channel (6 total)



Typical Aquaray® Vertical Lamp Ultraviolet Disinfection System Installations



Plant Location:

Madison, AL

Peak Flow:

34 MGD

Number of Channels: 1

Number of Modules:

3 per channel (6 total)



Typical Aquaray® Vertical Lamp Ultraviolet Disinfection System Installations



Plant Location:

Stratford, CT

Peak Flow:

39 MGD

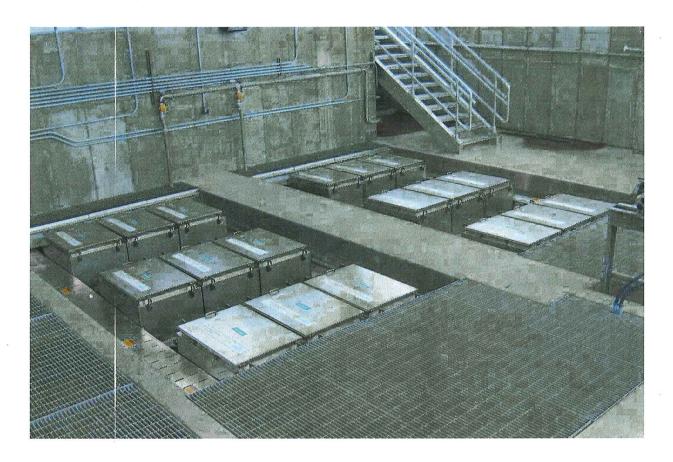
Number of Channels: 1

Number of Modules:

9 per channel (9 total)



Typical Aquaray® Vertical Lamp Ultraviolet Disinfection System Installations



Plant Location:

Jefferson City, MO

Peak Flow:

66.6 MGD

Number of Channels: 2

Number of Modules:

9 per channel (18 total)



Typical Aquaray® Vertical Lamp Ultraviolet Disinfection System Installations



Plant Location:

Colorado Springs, CO

Peak Flow:

135 MGD

Number of Channels: 3

Number of Modules:

9 per channel (27 total)

BEN DAVIS CONSERVANCY 2019-2020 FLOWS/LOADINGS

| | | Flow | Rain | BOD | TSS | Ammonia | Phos | LBS BOD |
|--------|------------|-------|------|-----|-----|---------|---|---------|
| Sat | 3/30/2019 | 7.508 | | 85 | 109 | 6.4 | *************************************** | 5,316 |
| Sun | 4/28/2019 | 7.714 | | 25 | 26 | 3.6 | | 1,608 |
| Mon | 6/17/2019 | 9.257 | | 8 | 15 | 1.4 | | 633 |
| Mon | 7/29/2019 | 2.319 | | 166 | 274 | 20.2 | *************************************** | 3,211 |
| Thu | 8/15/2019 | 1.656 | | 127 | 157 | 32.7 | e | 1,754 |
| Fri | 9/20/2019 | 1.479 | | 142 | 388 | 29.2 | | 1,752 |
| Wed | 10/2/2019 | 1.446 | | 130 | 174 | 28.7 | | 1,568 |
| Tue | 10/15/2019 | 1.331 | | 197 | 412 | 30.6 | | 2,187 |
| Tue | 11/5/2019 | 1.677 | | 109 | 169 | 21.4 | | 1,524 |
| Tue | 12/3/2019 | 2.725 | | 94 | 175 | 10.6 | | 2,127 |
| Thu | 1/9/2020 | 2.779 | | 89 | 162 | 12.4 | | 2,067 |
| Tue | 2/11/2020 | 9.055 | • | 15 | 21 | 1.8 | | 1,110 |
| Tue | 3/3/2020 | 6.300 | | 74 | 109 | 5.9 | | 3,872 |
| Tue | 4/7/2020 | 3.002 | į. | 170 | 270 | 11.1 | | 4,256 |
| Tue | 5/5/2020 | 2.454 | | 74 | 95 | 12.4 | | 1,523 |
| Tue | 6/2/2020 | 3.022 | | 76 | 116 | 8.1 | | 1,918 |
| Wed | 7/8/2020 | 3.384 | | 78 | 198 | 7.8 | | 2,199 |
| Tue | 8/4/2020 | 2.489 | | 84 | 202 | 19.0 | | 1,735 |
| Wed | 9/9/2020 | 1.587 | | 122 | 328 | 26.8 | | 1,615 |
| | AVERAGE | 3.747 | | 98 | 179 | 15.3 | | 2,209 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 100.00 | | Flow | Rain | BOD | TSS | Ammonia | Phos | 11 |
| Tue | 15-Sep | 1.521 | 0 | 168 | 175 | 24.6 | 4.66 | 2,131 |
| Wed | 16-Sep | 1.454 | 0 | 184 | 257 | 23.2 | 5.35 | 2,231 |
| Thur | 17-Sep | 1.432 | 0 | 155 | 223 | 25.0 | 5.22 | 1,851 |
| Fri | 18-(Sep | 1.448 | 0 | 135 | 171 | 26.8 | 5.18 | 1,630 |
| Sat | 19-Sep | 1.438 | 0 | 159 | 148 | 26.2 | 4.42 | 1,907 |
| Sun | 20-Sep | 1.437 | 0 | 135 | 227 | 27.4 | 5.50 | 1,618 |
| Mon | 21-Sep | 1.453 | 0 | 133 | 215 | 24.0 | 5.85 | 1,612 |
| | AVERAGE | 1.455 | | 153 | 202 | 25.3 | 5.17 | 1,854 |

| PER ATTACHMENT February 20 HISTORICAL FLOWS & WASTELOADS Ben Davis Conservancy District | | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| INFLUENT | Average Daily | Monthly | CROD | TSS | NH3-N |
| Print Aug Heliapter | Flows (MGD) | Flow | (mg/l) | (mg/l) | (mg/l) |
| 2016 | | | | | |
| January | 3.57 | 110.80 | 151.2 | 140.0 | 14.1 |
| February | 2.84 | 79.50 | 34.8 | 141.8 | 11.0 |
| March | 3.98 | 123.30 | 61.5 | 245.8 | 6.7 |
| April | 4.22 | 126.60 | 22.8 | 473.8 | 7.8 |
| May | 4.77 | 148.00 | 28.9 | 135.5 | 11.9 |
| June | 3.06 | 91.70 | 45.0 | 138.8 | 12.9 |
| July | 3.18 | 98.50 | 118.8 | 254.5 | 15.0 |
| August | 3.79 | 117.60 | 52.7 | 136.3 | 11.0 |
| September | 3.49 | 104.80 | 42.7 | 100.1 | 11.0 |
| October | 2.37 | 73.40 | 109.0 | 246.0 | 18.0 |
| November | 1.68 | 50.30 | 45.2 | 166.9 | 27.8 |
| Dec2016 2017 | 1.95 | 60.30 | 144.6 | 175.0 | 12.1 |
| January | 3.85 | 119.32 | 96.8 | 205.3 | 11.8 |
| February | 2.15 | 60.24 | 144.0 | 211.8 | 17.0 |
| March | 3.12 | 96.68 | 113.2 | 160.0 | 7.6 |
| April | 2.94 | 88.23 | 22.2 | 85.0 | 9.6 |
| May | 5.17 | 160.30 | 24.7 | 49.1 | 6.9 |
| June | 2.72 | 81.60 | 67.5 | 155.8 | 8.2 |
| July | 3.75 | 116.20 | 35.6 | 93.9 | 12.7 |
| August | 1.62 | 50.20 | 104.7 | 218.0 | 21.8 |
| September | 1.10 | 33,00 | 109.8 | 162.3 | 28.9 |
| October | 1.36 | 42,20 | 97.2 | 143.3 | 22.7 |
| November | 2.11 | 63.40 | 78.7 | 148.5 | 24.7 |
| December 2019 | 2.37 | 73.40 | 92.0 | 177.0 | 25.5 |
| January | 4.21 | 130.47 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| February | 5.05 | 141.53 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| March | 3.30 | 102.38 | 84.9 | 109.0 | 6.4 |
| April | 5.15 | 154.56 | 25.0 | 26.0 | 3.6 |
| May | 3.77 | 116.87 | 25.0 | 26.0 | 3.6 |
| June | 3.67 | 109.99 | 8.2 | 26.0 | 3.6 |
| July | 2.56 | 79.29 | 166.0 | 274.0 | 20.2 |
| August | 1.72 | 53.27 | 127.0 | 157.0 | 32.7 |
| September | 1.43 | 42.92 | 142.0 | 388.0 | 29.7 |
| October | 1.53 | 47.38 | 130.0 | 174.0 | 28.7 |
| November | 1.41 | 42.41 | 109.0 | 169.0 | 21.4 |
| December 2020 | 2.69 | 83.44 | 93.6 | 175.0 | 10.6 |
| January | 4.71 | 146.05 | 89.2 | 162.0 | 12.4 |
| February | 3.04 | 88.21 | 14.7 | 21.2 | 1.8 |
| March | 3.96 | 122.64 | 73.7 | 109.0 | 5.9 |
| April | 2.25 | 67.54 | 170.0 | 270.0 | 11.1 |
| May | 2.91 | 90.08 | 74.4 | 95.0 | 12.4 |
| June | 2.07 | 61.95 | 76.1 | 116.0 | 8.1 |
| July | 2.08 | 64.44 | 77.9 | 198.0 | 7.8 |
| August | 2.29 | 71.06 | 83.6 | 202.0 | 19.0 |
| September | 1.48 | 44.37 | 184.0 | 257.0 | 23.2 |
| October | 1.47 | 45.48 | 106.0 | 299.0 | 34.2 |
| November | 2.34 | 72.52 | 115.0 | 154.0 | 17.7 |
| December | 1.76 | 54.46 | 198.0 | 157.0 | 11.5 |
| Daily Avg | 2.87 | 87.56 | 83.7 | 161.0 | 14.2 |
| Limit | 4.00 | | 250.0 | 300.0 | 20.0 |



INDIANA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

We Protect Hoosiers and Our Environment.

100 N. Senate Avenue • Indianapolis, IN 46204

(800) 451-6027 • (317) 232-8603 • www.idem.IN.gov

Eric J. Holcomb

Bruno Pigott

October 28, 2020

VIA ELECTRONIC MAIL

Mr. James W. Frazell, Engineer Triad Associates, Inc. 5835 Lawton Loop East Drive Indianapolis, IN 46216

Dear Mr. Frazell:

Re:

Preliminary Effluent Limitations

Proposed Ben Davis Conservancy District Wastewater Treatment Plant (Option 1)

Marion County

This letter is in response to your request for preliminary effluent limitations for a proposed Ben Davis Conservancy District Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP). As indicated in your request, the average design flow of the WWTP will be 4.0 MGD. The proposed discharge location will be to Neeld Ditch. The Q7,10 low-flow of the receiving stream at the point of discharge is considered to be zero cfs.

This letter also serves as notification that supplemental information is required to fully evaluate the proposed discharge. Construction and NPDES permitting may not proceed until the supplemental information specified herein has been submitted to, and been preliminarily approved by, this Office.

Preliminary effluent limitations are impacted by numeric and narrative water quality criteria as well as antidegradation requirements. Current Indiana Antidegradation Standards at 327 IAC 2-1.3-3 contain a provision for all surface waters of the State. The existing uses and the level of water quality necessary to protect existing uses shall be maintained and protected. The antidegradation rules for Indiana are found in 327 IAC 2-1.3.

Before approving a new discharge of treated wastewater, alternatives to the proposed discharge must be evaluated to satisfy antidegradation requirements. If this office makes a preliminary determination that the new discharge is necessary on the basis of economic or social factors, the effluent limitations contained herein (developed to minimize the potential lowering of water quality) may be utilized for construction and NPDES permitting. If this office determines the discharge is not necessary on the basis of economic or social factors, the proposed new discharge will not be allowed, and construction and NPDES permits will not be issued.



ANTIDEGRADATION DEMONSTRATION REQUIREMENTS FOR AMMONIA-NITROGEN

327 IAC 2-1.3-5(a) requires every antidegradation demonstration shall include the following basic information:

- (1) The regulated pollutants known or believed to be present in the wastewater and proposed to be discharged.
- (2) The estimated concentration and mass loading of all regulated pollutants proposed to be discharged.
- (3) The location of the proposed discharge and a map of the area of the proposed discharge that shows the receiving water or waters that would be affected by the new or increased loading, including the area downstream of the proposed discharge.

Every antidegradation demonstration shall include the following necessary information:

- (1) The availability, reliability, cost-effectiveness, and technical feasibility of the following:
 - (A) No degradation.
 - (B) Minimal degradation.
 - (C) Degradation mitigation techniques or alternatives.
- (2) An analysis of the effluent reduction benefits and water quality benefits associated with the degradation mitigation techniques or alternatives required to be assessed under subdivision (1)(C), including the following:
 - (A) A review of pollution prevention alternatives and techniques that includes the following:
 - (i) A listing of alternatives and techniques, including new and innovative technologies.
 - (ii) A description of how the alternatives and techniques available to the applicant would minimize or prevent the proposed significant lowering of water quality.
 - (iii) The effluent concentrations attainable by employing the alternatives and techniques.
 - (iv) The costs associated with employing the alternatives and techniques.
 - (v) An identification of the pollution prevention alternatives and techniques selected to be employed and an explanation of why those selections were made.
 - (B) An evaluation of the feasibility and costs of connecting to an existing POTW or privately owned treatment works, within the vicinity of the proposed new or increased loading, that:
 - (i) will effectively treat the proposed discharge; and
 - (ii) is willing to accept wastewater from other entities.
 - (C) For POTWs, if the proposed significant lowering of water quality is a result of a proposed new or increased loading from one (1) or more indirect dischargers, the analysis shall also include the following:
 - (i) The requirements of clause (A) shall be completed for the

indirect discharger or dischargers as well as for the POTW. The POTW may require the indirect dischargers to prepare this information.

- (ii) If one (1) or more of the indirect dischargers proposes or does discharge to a combined sewer or sanitary sewer that is connected to a combined sewer, all combined sewer overflows (CSOs) between the point of discharge to the sewer and the POTW shall be identified.
- (3) The availability, cost-effectiveness, and technical feasibility of central or regional sewage collection and treatment facilities, including long-range plans for discharges outlined in:
 - (A) state or local water quality management planning documents; and
 - (B) applicable facility planning documents.
- (4) The availability, cost-effectiveness, and technical feasibility of discharging to another waterbody that:
 - (A) is not an OSRW; or
 - (B) has a higher assimilative capacity for the regulated pollutant.
- 327 IAC 2-1.3-5(g) requires the antidegradation demonstration include the following social and economic analysis information:(g) For each regulated pollutant in the proposed new or increased loading associated with activities in subsection (f), each antidegradation demonstration shall include the following social and economic analysis information:
 - (1) The anticipated impact on aquatic life and wildlife, considering the following:
 - (A) Endangered or threatened species.
 - (B) Important commercial or recreational sport fish species.
 - (C) Other individual species.
 - (D) The overall aquatic community structure and function.
 - (2) The anticipated impact on human health.
 - (3) The degree to which water quality may be lowered in waters located within the following:
 - (A) National, state, or local parks.
 - (B) Preserves or wildlife areas.
 - (C) OSRWs or ONRWs.
 - (4) The extent to which the resources or characteristics adversely impacted by the lowered water quality are unique or rare within the locality or state.
 - (5) Where relevant, the anticipated impact on economic and social factors, including the following:
 - (A) Creation, expansion, or maintenance of employment.
 - (B) The unemployment rate.
 - (C) The median household income.
 - (D) The number of households below the poverty level.
 - (E) Community housing needs.
 - (F) Change in population.
 - (G) The impact on the community tax base.
 - (H) Provision of fire departments, schools, infrastructure, and other necessary public services.
 - (I) Correction of a public health, safety, or environmental problem.

- (J) Production of goods and services that protect, enhance, or improve the overall quality of life and related research and development.
- (K) The impact on the quality of life for residents in the area.
- (L) The impact on the fishing, recreation, and tourism industries.
- (M) The impact on endangered or threatened species.
- (N) The impact on economic competitiveness.
- (O) Demonstration by the applicant that the factors identified and reviewed under clauses (A) through (N) are necessary to accommodate important social or economic development despite the proposed significant lowering of water quality.
- (P) Inclusion by the applicant of additional factors that may enhance the social or economic importance associated with the proposed discharge, such as an approval that recognizes social or economic importance and is given to the applicant by:
 - (i) a legislative body; or
 - (ii) other government officials.

In determining whether a proposed discharge is necessary to accommodate important economic or social development in the area in which the waters are located under antidegradation standards and implementation procedures, the commissioner will give substantial weight to any applicable determinations by governmental entities.

Once an antidegradation demonstration has been received by this Office and determined complete, the antidegradation demonstration will be public noticed for a thirty day period requesting comment in accordance with 327 IAC 5-2-11.2. If this office makes a tentative determination to approve the submitted antidegradation demonstration, then construction and NPDES permitting may proceed with the understanding that a final determination will not be made until public input on the tentative decision has been considered. This office will seek public input on the tentative decision during the public participation process for the issuance of the NPDES permit. It should be noted that the public participation process and/or permit appeal process included in the rules for the issuance of NPDES permits could alter (and possibly make more stringent) the limits that are established in the final NPDES permit, or result in the denial of the request. Should the tentative decision be to deny the antidegradation demonstration, the tentative decision for denial will be public noticed for a thirty day period requesting comment in accordance with 327 IAC 5-2-11.2. The public process for an antidegration demonstration can be found at 327 IAC 2-1.3-6.

Preliminary Effluent Limitations for Sanitary-Type Wastewater

Table 1

| Summer | | Summer | V | | |
|------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------|
| Parameter | Monthly Average | Weekly Average | Monthly Average | Weekly Average | Units |
| CBOD5 | 10 | 15 | 10 | 15 | mg/l |
| TSS | 12 | 18 | 12 | 18 | mg/l |
| Ammonia-N | 1.1 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 2.4 | mg/l |
| Phosphorus | 1.0 | 1002 JUN 500 JUN | 1.0 | | mg/l |

Table 2

| Parameter | Daily Minimum | Monthly Average | Daily Maximum | Units |
|-----------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------|
| pН | 6.0 | | 9.0 | s.u |
| Dissolved | 6.0 | | | mg/l |
| Oxygen | | | | |
| E. coli | | 125 | 235 | count/100mL |

The effluent flow must be measured. The mass limits for CBOD₅, NH₃-N, and TSS are calculated by multiplying the average design flow (in MGD) by the concentration value and by 8.345. Summer effluent limits apply from May 1 through November 30 of each year. Winter effluent limits apply December 1 through April 30 of each year.

*The effluent limitations for *E. coli* are 125 colonies/100 ml as a monthly average calculated as a geometric mean and 235 colonies/100 ml as a daily maximum. Ultraviolet light disinfection or disinfection by other non-halogen compounds is required as a consideration in antidegradation. Disinfection by chlorination or other halogen compounds will require the applicant to demonstrate that disinfection by ultraviolet light is either not technically feasible or that it is not affordable.

If the preliminary effluent limitations specified above are not acceptable to the discharger, then alternate limitations may be pursued. To pursue alternate limitations, an assessment of alternative feasible treatment technologies comparing the expected effluent concentrations with the expected capital and maintenance costs for each alternative, and the corresponding expected new or increased loading above the level generated by the effluent limits specified above must be submitted for review. The assessment must also include an affordability analysis and justification for selecting the most cost-effective treatment plant design that is affordable. In no case will limitations be approved which will result in exceedances of State water quality standards.

Please be advised that although we are providing you with preliminary effluent limitations, there are rules that may not allow IDEM to issue an NPDES permit for this facility. 327 IAC 5-2-7(e) states that no permit shall be issued for any discharge from a point source substantially inconsistent with a plan or plan amendment approved under

James Frazell, Engineer Page 6 of 6

section 208(b) of the Clean Water Act. Section 208(b) of the CWA established Areawide Regional Planning Commissions. The Hoosier Heartland Planning Commission was established in the 1970s for Marion County and all of the counties contiguous to Marion County. Although that Commission is now defunct, a recent federal court ruling determined that this provision of the NPDES rules is still applicable, regardless of whether the administrative entity is still in existence. The 208(b) plan will need to be reviewed to determine its applicability.

In addition, Indiana Code 13-18-26 requires the permit applicant to certify that the following documents have been prepared and completed for new facilities and/or facility expansions with a design capacity above 0.10 MGD:

- · A Life Cycle Cost-Benefit Analysis, as described in IC 13-18-26-3;
- · A Capital Asset Management Plan, as described in IC 13-18-26-4; and
- · A Cybersecurity Plan, as described in IC 13-18-26-5.

The certification of completion must be submitted to IDEM along with the permit application, and must be notarized. IDEM will not issue a permit to an applicant that is subject to IC 13-18-26 if the required certification is not included with the application packet, as required by IC 13-18-26-1(b).

The plans and analyses must be reviewed and revised (as necessary) at least once every five years. A new certification must be submitted to IDEM (with the NPDES renewal application) if any plan or analysis is revised during the five-year review.

If there are any questions regarding design requirements of the construction permit, please contact Ms. Missy Nunnery at 317/232-5579. The NPDES permit will not be issued until the construction permit is finalized.

If there are any questions regarding the antidegradation requirements or NPDES permit requirements, please feel free to contact Nicholas Eilerman at neilerma@idem.in.gov or 317/232-8619.

Sincerely,

Leigh Voss, Chief

Municipal NPDES Permits Section

Office of Water Quality

Legs Voss